

Entität: Konto

Offene Lizenz

Dokument automatisch generiert

Globale Beschreibung: Ein Finanzinstrument zur Verfolgung von Werten, die für einen bestimmten Zweck angefallen sind. Im Gesundheitswesen wird es verwendet, um Gebühren für einen Patienten, Kostenstellen usw. zu verfolgen.

Version: 0.0.1

Liste der Eigenschaften

[*] Wenn es für ein Attribut keinen Typ gibt, kann es mehrere Typen oder verschiedene Formate/Muster haben.

- $\hbox{-} \underline{\hbox{description[object]: Erweiterungen f\"ur die Beschreibung}}$
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- $_implicitRules [object] : Erweiterungen \ für \ implicitRules$
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- _language[object]: Erweiterungen für Sprache
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- name[object]: Erweiterungen für Namen
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und

handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN

- status[object]: Erweiterungen für den Status
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- address[object]: Die Postanschrift . Model: https://schema.org/address
- $\, address Country \hbox{\tt [string]: Das Land. Zum Beispiel, Spanien }. \, Model: \underline{https://schema.org/addressCountry}$
- addressLocality[string]: Die Ortschaft, in der sich die Adresse befindet, und die in der Region liegt . Model: https://schema.org/addressLocality
- addressRegion[string]: Die Region, in der sich der Ort befindet, und die auf dem Land liegt . Model: https://schema.org/addressRegion
- district[string]: Ein Bezirk ist eine Art von Verwaltungseinheit, die in einigen Ländern von der lokalen Regierung verwaltet wird.
- postOfficeBoxNumber[string]: Die Postfachnummer für Postfachadressen. Zum Beispiel, 03578 . Model: https://schema.org/postOfficeBoxNumber
- $postal Code [string]: Die Postleitzahl. Zum Beispiel, 24004 \\ . Model: \\ \underline{https://schema.org/postalCode}$
 - streetAddress[string]: Die Straßenanschrift . Model: https://schema.org/streetAddress
- alternateName[string]: Ein alternativer Name für diesen Artikel
- areaServed[string]: Das geografische Gebiet, in dem eine Dienstleistung oder ein angebotener Artikel erbracht wird . Model: https://schema.org/Text
- contained[array]: Diese Ressourcen existieren nicht unabhängig von der Ressource, in der sie enthalten sind sie können nicht unabhängig identifiziert werden und haben auch keinen eigenen unabhängigen Transaktionsbereich.
- coverage[array]: Die Partei(en), die für die Deckung dieses Kontos verantwortlich sind, und in welcher Reihenfolge sie auf das Konto überwiesen werden sollen
- dataProvider[string]: Eine Folge von Zeichen zur Identifizierung des Anbieters der harmonisierten Dateneinheit
- dateCreated[date-time]: Zeitstempel der Entitätserstellung. Dieser wird normalerweise von der Speicherplattform zugewiesen
- dateModified[date-time]: Zeitstempel der letzten Änderung der Entität. Dieser wird in der Regel von der Speicherplattform vergeben
- description[string]: Bietet zusätzliche Informationen darüber, was das Konto verfolgt und wie es verwendet wird
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition der Ressource sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- guarantor[array]: Die für den Ausgleich des Kontos verantwortlichen Parteien, wenn andere Zahlungsmöglichkeiten nicht ausreichen
- hl7type[object]: kategorisiert das Konto für Berichts- und Suchzwecke
 - text[object]: Erweiterungen für Text
 - $\verb|coding[array]|: Ein Verweis auf einen von einem Terminologiesystem definierten Code\\$
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- id[string]: Eindeutige ID für das Element innerhalb einer Ressource (für interne Verweise).
 Dies kann ein beliebiger String-Wert sein, der keine Leerzeichen enthält
- id[*]: Eindeutiger Bezeichner der Entität
- identifier[array]: Eindeutige Kennung, die zur Referenzierung des Kontos verwendet wird.

Kann, muss aber nicht für den menschlichen Gebrauch bestimmt sein (z. B. Kreditkartennummer).

- implicitRules[string]: Ein Verweis auf eine Reihe von Regeln, die bei der Erstellung der Ressource befolgt wurden und die bei der Verarbeitung des Inhalts beachtet werden müssen. Häufig handelt es sich um einen Verweis auf einen Implementierungsleitfaden, in dem die speziellen Regeln zusammen mit anderen Profilen usw. definiert sind.
- language[string]: Die Basissprache, in der die Ressource geschrieben ist
- location[*]: Geojson-Referenz auf das Element. Es kann Punkt, LineString, Polygon, MultiPoint, MultiLineString oder MultiPolygon sein
- meta[object]: Die Metadaten über die Ressource. Dies sind Inhalte, die von der Infrastruktur gepflegt werden. Änderungen am Inhalt sind nicht immer mit Versionsänderungen an der Ressource verbunden
 - lastUpdated[object]: Erweiterungen für lastUpdated
 - source[object]: Erweiterungen für die Quelle
 - versionId[object]: Erweiterungen für versionId
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- id[string]: Eindeutige ID für das Element innerhalb einer Ressource (für interne Verweise). Dies kann ein beliebiger String-Wert sein, der keine Leerzeichen enthält
- lastUpdated[string]: Wann die Ressource zuletzt geändert wurde z. B. als die Version geändert wurde
- profile[array]: Eine Liste von Profilen (Verweise auf [[[StructureDefinition]]-Ressourcen), mit denen diese Ressource übereinstimmen soll. Die URL ist ein Verweis auf [[[StructureDefinition.url]]]
- security[array]: Sicherheitskennzeichnungen, die auf diese Ressource angewendet werden. Diese Kennzeichnungen verbinden bestimmte Ressourcen mit der allgemeinen Sicherheitsrichtlinie und -infrastruktur
- source[string]: Eine Uri, die das Quellsystem der Ressource identifiziert. Dies liefert eine minimale Menge an [[[Provenance]]-Informationen, die verwendet werden können, um die Quelle der Informationen in der Ressource zu verfolgen oder zu unterscheiden. Die Quelle kann ein anderer FHIR-Server, ein Dokument, eine Nachricht, eine Datenbank usw. sein.
- tag[array]: Tags, die auf diese Ressource angewendet werden. Tags sind dazu gedacht, Ressourcen zu identifizieren und mit Prozessen und Arbeitsabläufen in Verbindung zu bringen, und Anwendungen sind nicht verpflichtet, die Tags bei der Interpretation der Bedeutung einer Ressource zu berücksichtigen
- modifierExtension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition der Ressource sind und die das Verständnis des Elements, das sie enthält, und/oder das Verständnis der Nachkommen der enthaltenen Elemente verändern. In der Regel bieten Modifier-Elemente eine Negation oder Qualifikation. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren darf, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN. Anwendungen, die eine Ressource verarbeiten, müssen auf Modifier-Erweiterungen prüfen.

Modifier-Erweiterungen MÜSSEN die Bedeutung der Elemente von Resource oder DomainResource NICHT ändern (auch nicht die Bedeutung von modifierExtension selbst)

- name[string]: Name, der für das Konto verwendet wird, wenn es in Berichten usw. angezeigt wird
- owner [object]: Gibt den Dienstleistungsbereich, das Krankenhaus, die Abteilung usw. an, der/die für die Verwaltung des Kontos zuständig ist.
 - display[object]: Erweiterungen für die Anzeige
 - reference[object]: Erweiterungen als Referenz
 - type[object]: Erweiterungen für Typ
- $\ display[string]: Klartextbeschreibung, \ die \ Ressource \ zusätzlich \ zur \ Ressourcenreferenz \ identifiziert$
- extension [array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- id[string]: Eindeutige ID für das Element innerhalb einer Ressource (für interne Verweise). Dies kann ein beliebiger String-Wert sein, der keine Leerzeichen enthält

- identifier[object]: Ein Identifikator für die Zielressource. Dieser wird verwendet, wenn es keine Möglichkeit gibt, die andere Ressource direkt zu referenzieren, entweder weil die Entität, die er repräsentiert, nicht über einen FHIR-Server verfügbar ist, oder weil es für den Autor der Ressource keine Möglichkeit gibt, einen bekannten Identifikator in einen tatsächlichen Ort umzuwandeln. Es ist nicht erforderlich, dass ein Reference.identifier auf etwas verweist, das tatsächlich als FHIR-Instanz verfügbar ist, aber er MUSS auf ein Geschäftskonzept verweisen, von dem erwartet wird, dass es als FHIR-Instanz verfügbar ist, und diese Instanz muss zu einem FHIR-Ressourcentyp gehören, der von der Referenz erlaubt wird.
- reference[string]: Ein Verweis auf einen Ort, an dem die andere Ressource zu finden ist. Bei dem Verweis kann es sich um einen relativen Verweis handeln, der sich auf die Basis-URL des Dienstes bezieht, oder um eine absolute URL, die zu dem Ort führt, an dem die Ressource gefunden wird. Der Verweis kann versionsspezifisch sein oder nicht. Wenn die Referenz nicht auf einen FHIR RESTful Server verweist, sollte davon ausgegangen werden, dass sie versionsspezifisch ist. Interne Fragment-Referenzen (beginnen mit '#') verweisen auf enthaltene Ressourcen
- partOf[object]: Verweis auf ein übergeordnetes Konto
 - _display[object]: Erweiterungen für die Anzeige
 - reference[object]: Erweiterungen als Referenz
 - _type[object]: Erweiterungen für Typ
- display[string]: Klartextbeschreibung, die die Ressource zusätzlich zur Ressourcenreferenz identifiziert
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- id[string]: Eindeutige ID für das Element innerhalb einer Ressource (für interne Verweise). Dies kann ein beliebiger String-Wert sein, der keine Leerzeichen enthält
- identifier[object]: Ein Identifikator für die Zielressource. Dieser wird verwendet, wenn es keine Möglichkeit gibt, die andere Ressource direkt zu referenzieren, entweder weil die Entität, die er repräsentiert, nicht über einen FHIR-Server verfügbar ist, oder weil es für den Autor der Ressource keine Möglichkeit gibt, einen bekannten Identifikator in einen tatsächlichen Ort umzuwandeln. Es ist nicht erforderlich, dass ein Reference.identifier auf etwas verweist, das tatsächlich als FHIR-Instanz verfügbar ist, aber er MUSS auf ein Geschäftskonzept verweisen, von dem erwartet wird, dass es als FHIR-Instanz verfügbar ist, und diese Instanz muss zu einem FHIR-Ressourcentyp gehören, der von der Referenz erlaubt wird.
- reference[string]: Ein Verweis auf einen Ort, an dem die andere Ressource zu finden ist. Bei dem Verweis kann es sich um einen relativen Verweis handeln, der sich auf die Basis-URL des Dienstes bezieht, oder um eine absolute URL, die zu dem Ort führt, an dem die Ressource gefunden wird. Der Verweis kann versionsspezifisch sein oder nicht. Wenn die Referenz nicht auf einen FHIR RESTful Server verweist, sollte davon ausgegangen werden, dass sie versionsspezifisch ist. Interne Fragment-Referenzen (beginnen mit '#') verweisen auf enthaltene Ressourcen
- resourceType[string]: Dies ist eine Kontoressource
- seeAlso[*]: Liste von URLs, die auf zusätzliche Ressourcen zu dem Artikel verweisen
- servicePeriod[object]: Der Datumsbereich der mit diesem Konto verbundenen Dienstleistungen
 - _end[object]: Erweiterungen für Ende
 - _start[object]: Erweiterungen für den Start
- end [string]: Das Ende des Zeitraums. Wenn das Ende des Zeitraums fehlt, bedeutet dies, dass zum Zeitpunkt der Erstellung der Instanz kein Ende bekannt oder geplant war. Der Beginn kann in der Vergangenheit und das Enddatum in der Zukunft liegen, was bedeutet, dass das Ende der Periode zu diesem Zeitpunkt erwartet/geplant ist
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- id[string]: Eindeutige ID für das Element innerhalb einer Ressource (für interne Verweise). Dies kann ein beliebiger String-Wert sein, der keine Leerzeichen enthält
- source[string]: Eine Folge von Zeichen, die die ursprüngliche Quelle der Entitätsdaten als URL angibt. Empfohlen wird der voll qualifizierte Domänenname des Quellanbieters oder die URL des Quellobiekts
- status[string]: Zeigt an, ob das Konto derzeit benutzt/verwendbar ist oder nicht
- subject[array]: Identifiziert die Einrichtung, die die Ausgaben tätigt. Auch wenn die unmittelbaren Empfänger der Dienstleistungen oder Waren mit dem Kontoinhaber verbundene

Unternehmen sein können, wurden die Ausgaben letztendlich von dem Kontoinhaber getätigt.

- text[object]: Ein für den Menschen lesbarer Text, der eine Zusammenfassung der Ressource enthält und verwendet werden kann, um den Inhalt der Ressource für einen Menschen darzustellen. Der Text muss nicht alle strukturierten Daten kodieren, aber er muss so detailliert sein, dass es für einen Menschen klinisch sicher ist, den Text nur zu lesen. In den Ressourcendefinitionen kann festgelegt werden, welche Inhalte im Narrativ dargestellt werden sollten, um die klinische Sicherheit zu gewährleisten.
 - _status[object]: Erweiterungen für den Status
 - div[*]: Der eigentliche erzählerische Inhalt, eine abgespeckte Version von XHTML
- extension[array]: Kann verwendet werden, um zusätzliche Informationen darzustellen, die nicht Teil der Basisdefinition des Elements sind. Um die Verwendung von Erweiterungen sicher und handhabbar zu machen, gelten strenge Regeln für die Definition und Verwendung von Erweiterungen. Obwohl jeder Implementierer eine Erweiterung definieren kann, gibt es eine Reihe von Anforderungen, die als Teil der Definition der Erweiterung erfüllt werden MÜSSEN
- id[string]: Eindeutige ID für das Element innerhalb einer Ressource (für interne Verweise). Dies kann ein beliebiger String-Wert sein, der keine Leerzeichen enthält

Erforderliche Eigenschaften

- -id
- type

Das Datenmodell wurde von der ursprünglichen Version 4.3 des HL7-Standards übernommen. Das ursprüngliche Attribut -type- wurde in -hl7type- umbenannt, da es einen Konflikt mit dem obligatorischen Typ in NGSI gab. Außerdem wurden weitere kleinere Anpassungen vorgenommen. Siehe https://github.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.Hl7/blob/master/README.md unter dem Thema root

Datenmodell Beschreibung der Eigenschaften

Alphabetisch sortiert (für Details anklicken)

full yaml details

Account:

description: 'A financial tool for tracking value accrued for a particular
purpose. In the healthcare field, used to track charges for a patient, cost
centers, etc.'
 properties:
 description:

```
additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for description
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueBoolean:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                 properties:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueCanonical:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueCode:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCode
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueDecimal:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                type: object
               valueId:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                   _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
```

type: string

```
country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
```

```
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum.
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  contentType:
                   description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
```

```
description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept \dot{\ } e.g. the information is identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   _version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
```

```
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                   items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                                                            type: array
                                                      id:
                                                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                            type: string
                                                      period:
                                                            description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                                                            type: string
                                                       rank:
                                                            description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                                                           type: string
                                                      system:
                                                           description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right)
                                                            enum:
                                                                   - phone
- fax
                                                                   - email
                                                                   - pager
                                                                   - url
                                                                   - sms
                                                                   - other
                                                      use:
                                                            description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                                                            enum:
                                                                   - home
                                                                   - work
                                                                   - temp
                                                                  - old
                                                                   - mobile
                                                      value:
                                                            description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                                                            type: string
                                                type: object
                                          valueContributor:
                                                additionalProperties: false
                                                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
 set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                                properties:
                                                      _name:
                                                            description: Extensions for name
                                                            type: string
                                                        type:
                                                            description: Extensions for type
                                                            type: string
                                                            description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
 communicating with the contributor
                                                             items:
                                                            type: array
                                                      extension:
                                                            description: 'May be used to represent additional information
 that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
 extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
 the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
 extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                            items:
                                                             type: array
                                                            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
 internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                            type: string
                                                      name:
                                                            description: The name of the individual or organization
 responsible for the contribution
                                                            type: string
                                                      type:
                                                            description: The type of contributor
                                                            enum:
                                                                  - author
                                                                   - editor
                                                                   - reviewer
                                                                    - endorser
                                                 type: object
                                          valueCount:
                                                additionalProperties: false
                                                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
 set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                                properties:
```

```
code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                   description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                   description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
```

```
type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                   _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
```

```
enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueExpression:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  \_{\tt description:}
                     description: Extensions for description
                     type: string
                   expression:
                     description: Extensions for expression
                     type: string
                   _language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   reference:
                     description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   description:
                     description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                   expression:
                     description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                     enum:
                       - text/cql

    text/fhirpath

                       - application/x-fhir-query
                       - text/cql-identifier
                       - text/cql-expression
                     description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                   reference:
                     description: A URI that defines where the expression is
```

```
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                     - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                       - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```
pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-..._{1,64}$
               type: string
             valueIdentifier:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 assigner:
                   description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 period:
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                     - secondary
                     - old
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
               type: string
             valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
```

```
currency:
                     description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  value:
                     description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                     type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{aurn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  documentation:
                     description: Extensions for documentation
                     type: string
                   max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                     type: string
                   min:
                     description: Extensions for min
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                  documentation:
                     description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  max:
                     description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                     type: string
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                     type: string
                  profile:
                     description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of the parameter
                     type: string
                  use:
                     description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
```

```
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension' items:

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

type: array

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id.
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  low:
                   description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  numerator:
                   description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
```

type: string

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
```

```
type: string
                   url:
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   citation:
                     description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                     type: string
                  display:
                     description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                     type: string
                  document:
                     description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                     type: string
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   label:
                     description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                     type: string
                   resource:
                     description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                     enum:
                       - documentation
                       - justification
                       - citation
                       - predecessor
                       - successor
                       - derived-from
                       - depends-on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                     description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                 type: object
              valueSampledData:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   data:
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                   dimensions:
                     description: Extensions for dimensions
                     type: string
                   factor:
                     description: Extensions for factor
                     type: string
                   _lowerLimit:
                     description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                     type: string
                   period:
                     description: Extensions for period
                     type: string
                   upperLimit:
                     description: Extensions for upperLimit
                     type: string
                   data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value
                     type: string
                   dimensions:
                     description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
```

```
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value {\sf L} (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
```

```
signature, etc'
                   type: string
                 targetFormat:
                   description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                   items:
                   type: array
                 when:
                   description: When the digital signature was signed
                   type: string
                 who:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
               required:
                 - type
- who
               type: object
             valueString:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueTime:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
               pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
               type: string
             valueTiming:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                 code:
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                   type: string
                 event:
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                   items:
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 modifierExtension:
                   description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
```

modifierExtension itself)

```
items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                  _timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+]-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                      - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                      - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed
                      - data-accessed
                      - data-access-ended
                type: object
```

```
valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    _implicitRules:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for implicitRules
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

```
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
             _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    \label{prop:maximum} \mbox{description: 'May be used to represent additional information}
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
               valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                     description: Extensions for city
                     type: string
                   _country:
                     description: Extensions for country
                     type: string
                   district:
                     description: Extensions for district
                     type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                     items:
                     type: array
                   postalCode:
                     description: Extensions for postalCode
                     type: string
                   state:
                     description: Extensions for state
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   city:
                     description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                     type: string
                  country:
                     description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                     type: string
                  district:
                     description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
```

extension:

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                     type: string
                  unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                  value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                     description: Extensions for authorString
                     type: string
                   _text:
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   _time:
                     description: Extensions for time
                     type: string
                   authorReference:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     type: string
                   authorString:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                     description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                     type: string
                     description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                     description: Extensions for contentType
                     type: string
                   _creation:
                     description: Extensions for creation
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                   language:
```

```
description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
```

```
items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
```

```
type: string
                                                       rank:
                                                            description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left
with higher rank values
                                                             type: string
                                                       system:
                                                             description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                                                             enum:
                                                                    - phone
                                                                    - fax
                                                                   - email
                                                                    - pager
                                                                    - url
                                                                    - sms
                                                                    - other
                                                       use:
                                                             description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                                                             enum:
                                                                    - home
                                                                    - work
                                                                    - temp
                                                                    - old
                                                                    - mobile
                                                       value:
                                                             description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                                                             type: string
                                                 type: object
                                           valueContributor:
                                                 additionalProperties: false
                                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                                 properties:
                                                       _name:
                                                             description: Extensions for name
                                                             type: string
                                                        _type:
                                                             description: Extensions for type
                                                             type: string
                                                       contact:
                                                             description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
 communicating with the contributor
                                                             items:
                                                             type: array
                                                       extension:
                                                             description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
 extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
 extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                             items:
                                                             type: array
                                                       id:
                                                             description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
 internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                            type: string
                                                       name:
                                                             description: The name of the individual or organization
 responsible for the contribution
                                                             type: string
                                                       type:
                                                             description: The type of contributor
                                                             enum:
                                                                  - author
                                                                    - editor
                                                                    - reviewer
                                                                     - endorser
                                                 type: object
                                                 additionalProperties: false
                                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                                properties:
                                                       _code:
                                                             description: Extensions for code
                                                             type: string
                                                        _comparator:
                                                             description: Extensions for comparator
                                                             type: string
                                                         system:
                                                             description: Extensions for system
                                                             type: string
```

```
unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value.
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    type: array
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
```

```
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    \label{prop:maximum} \mbox{description: 'May be used to represent additional information}
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_as {\tt NeededBoolean:}
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
```

description: Upper limit on medication per administration

```
type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  family:
```

```
description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
```

```
type: string
                 use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 assigner:
                   description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 period:
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                   enum:
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                     - secondary
                     - old
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                  type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
               type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 currency:
                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_{\tt documentation:}
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  end:
```

```
description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
```

```
description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hiah:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                     type: string
                   display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                     type: string
```

```
display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                  factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                  _targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
```

```
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
```

additionalProperties: false

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                     type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                     items:
                    type: array
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                     type: string
                   timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                   timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                       - named-event
                       - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
                       - data-modified
                       - data-removed
                       - data-accessed
                        data-access-ended
                 type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
```

```
type: string
             valueUrl:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueUsageContext:
               additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 code:
                   description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableConcept:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                 valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
               required:
                 - code
               type: object
              valueUuid:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
               type: string
           type: object
          type: array
         description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
         pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
       type: Property
    _language:
     additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for language
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
         items:
           additionalProperties: false
           properties:
             _url:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for url
               properties:
                 extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueCanonical:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                 properties:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueCode:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCode
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueDate:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDate
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueDateTime:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               _valueDecimal:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueId:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description: Extensions for valueId}}
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               _valueInstant:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueInstant
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: arrav
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  _country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  _line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  _creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                   description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
```

```
description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$}
                 type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                 type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the terminology \,
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
```

```
code
                     type: string
                   userSelected:
                     description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                     type: string
                   version:
                     description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not guaranteed to be consistent, the version \sf SHOULD be exchanged'
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueContactDetail:
                 additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: The name of an individual to contact
                     type: string
                   telecom:
                     description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                     items:
                     type: array
                 type: object
               valueContactPoint:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _rank:
                     description: Extensions for rank
                     type: string
                    system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                    use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   period:
                     description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                     type: string
                   rank:
                     description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
```

```
enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                       - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
```

```
type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                     - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                   description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the \_count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
```

to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for

```
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                     items:
                     type: array
                  profile:
                     description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  sort:
                     description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                     items:
                     type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                     description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                     type: string
                  subjectReference:
                     description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]))
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \rceil ( \backslash + \lceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? 
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
               valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   unit:
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                     description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
\label{eq:description: Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                   patientInstruction:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for patientInstruction}
                     type: string
                   _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                     type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                   asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                     type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                   doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                     items:
                    type: array
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                     type: string
                   maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                   maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                     type: string
```

method:

```
description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier

    text/cql-expression

                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                   given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                   prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
```

```
type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  aiven:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
```

```
identifier
```

```
type: string
                  extension:
                    that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + )? \ ( \ Z \mid ( \ + \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ ) \ 
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
```

description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{^{\circ}urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                   min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
```

```
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items.
                     type: array
                  hiah:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                     type: string
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
```

```
type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                   display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                       documentationjustification
                       - citation
                       - predecessor
                       - successor
                       - derived-from
                       - depends-on

    composed-of

                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                  _dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                     type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                     type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                     type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                     type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                     type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
```

```
description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g.\ the\ signature\ used\ their\ private\ key)
                   type: string
                required:
                  - type
                 - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \ ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\\ \\ \setminus .[0-9]+)?
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    type: array
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
```

```
timingDateTime:
                      description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                      type: string
                    type:
                      description: Extensions for type
                      type: string
                    condition:
                      description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                      type: string
                    data:
                      description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                      items:
                      type: array
                    extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      items:
                      type: array
                   id:
                      description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                      type: string
                    name:
                      description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                      type: string
                    timingDate:
                      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                      pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                      type: string
                    timingDateTime:
                      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                      pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \lceil ( \backslash + \rceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$
                      type: string
                   timingReference:
                      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    timingTiming:
                      description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                      type: string
                    type:
                      description: The type of triggering event
                      enum:
                        - named-event
                        - periodic
                        - data-changed
                        - data-added
                        - data-modified
                        - data-removed
                        - data-accessed
                        - data-access-ended
                 type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    name:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Extensions for name
      properties:
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              _valueBoolean:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
               properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
               properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                {\it additional Properties:} \ {\it false}
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  _district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
```

```
description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
```

```
type: string
                   value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueAnnotation:
                 additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _authorString:
                     \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for authorString}
                     type: string
                   text:
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                    time:
                     description: Extensions for time
                     type: string
                   authorReference
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     type: string
                   authorString:
                     description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                     pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   text:
                     description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                     type: string
                   time:
                     description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueAttachment:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _contentType:
                     description: Extensions for contentType
                     type: string
                   creation:
                     description: Extensions for creation
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                    language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                   _size:
                     description: Extensions for size
                     type: string
                    title:
                     description: Extensions for title
                     type: string
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   contentType:
                     description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                     type: string
                   creation:
                     description: The date that the attachment was first created
```

```
type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                 type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                 type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                     type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
```

```
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
```

```
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                     type: string
                   telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                       - phone
                       - fax
                       - email
                       - pager
                       - url
                       - sms
                       - other
                  use:
```

```
description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                     - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
```

```
- '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                   mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
```

description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as

```
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                  _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
```

governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions. Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself) items: type: array patientInstruction: description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the patient or consumer type: string route: description: How drug should enter body type: string sequence: description: Indicates the order in which the dosage instructions should be applied or interpreted type: string site: description: Body site to administer to type: string text: description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG type: string timing: description: When medication should be administered type: string type: object valueDuration: additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' properties: _code: description: Extensions for code type: string comparator: description: Extensions for comparator type: string _system: description: Extensions for system type: string unit: description: Extensions for unit type: string value: description: Extensions for value type: string code: description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit representation system type: string comparator: description: 'How the value should be understood and represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated value' - '>=' extension: description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension' items: type: array description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces type: string system: description: The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit type: string unit: description: A human-readable form of the unit

type: string

description: The value of the measured amount. The value

value:

```
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                   description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
```

```
description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 family:
                   description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                   type: string
                 given:
                   description: Given name
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 period:
                   description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                 prefix:
                   description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 suffix:
                   description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                   type: array
                 text:
                   description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                   type: string
                   description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                     - nickname
                     - anonymous
                     - old
                      - maiden
               type: object
             valueId:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
             valueIdentifier:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 assigner:
                   description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 period:
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                   enum:
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                     - secondary
                     - old
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)[1-9]00)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
               type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 currency:
                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueOid:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
               type: string
             valueParameterDefinition:
               additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueOuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                     type: string
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   _reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                   type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
```

type: array

id:

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                       - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends - on
                       - composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                  _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
```

```
description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                  _targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                   description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
                required:

    type

                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
type: string
              valueTime.
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \ ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\\ \\ \setminus .[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                 event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                 id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                   description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
```

```
the trigger fires
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                     type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5])
type: string
                   timingReference:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   timingTiming:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of triggering event
                     enum:
                       - named-event
                        - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
                        - data-modified
                        - data-removed
                        - data-accessed
                         data-access-ended
                 type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                 type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   code:
                     description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                  items:
                                  type: array
                               id:
                                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                  type: string
                               valueCodeableConcept:
                                  description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                  type: string
                               valueQuantity:
                                  description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                  type: string
                               valueRange:
                                  description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                  type: string
                               valueReference:
                                  description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                  type: string
                            required:
                               - code
                           type: object
                        valueUuid:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           pattern: \  \, `urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                           type: string
                    type: object
                 type: array
              id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
           type: object
           x-ngsi:
             type: Property
          additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for status
          properties:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                    additionalProperties: false
                    properties:
                        _url:
                           additionalProperties: false
                           description: Extensions for url
                           properties:
                               extension:
                                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                  items:
                                  type: array
                               id:
                                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                 type: string
                           type: object
                        _valueBase64Binary:
                           additionalProperties: false
                           description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                           properties:
                               extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               _valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueCode:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCode
                 properties:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueDate:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDate
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueDateTime:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                 \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueDateTime}
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueDecimal:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueId:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueInstant:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueInstant
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueInteger:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additional Properties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt}
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id.
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\]
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
```

```
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum.
                      postalphysical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  _size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
```

```
concept:
                     description:
A reference to a concept \dot{\cdot} e.g. the information is identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   reference:
                     description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueCoding:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _display:
                     description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                    system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   userSelected:
                     description: Extensions for userSelected
                     type: string
                    version:
                     description: Extensions for version
                     type: string
                   code:
                     description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                     type: string
                   display:
                     description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                     type: string
                   userSelected:
                     description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                     type: string
                   version:
                     description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueContactDetail:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
_name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: The name of an individual to contact
                     type: string
                   telecom:
                     description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                     items:
                     type: array
                 type: object
               valueContactPoint:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _rank:
                     description: Extensions for rank
                     type: string
                    system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                    value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                     description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                     type: string
                   rank:
                     description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                     enum:
                       - phone
                        - fax
                        - email
                        - pager
                        - url
                        - sms
                        - other
                     description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                     enum:
                       - home
                        - work
                        - temp
                       - old
                        - mobile
                   value:
                     description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
```

properties:

```
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                {\it additional Properties: false} \\ {\it description: "Value of extension" - must be one of a constrained} \\
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                       - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                   _mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
```

```
description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                    type: string
                 type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
              valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(\cdot(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3])\cdot[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \lceil 60) \left( \backslash . \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + \right)? \left( Z \rceil \left( \backslash + \rceil - \right) \left( (0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \lceil 14 : 00) \right))?)?)? \right) 
                 type: string
               valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
               valueDistance:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                     description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
```

```
description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                   _patientInstruction:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for patient} \\ \hbox{\tt Instruction}
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
.
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    type: array
```

```
patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be \operatorname{app}\dot{\mathsf{l}}\mathrm{ied} or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timina:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  description:
```

```
description: Extensions for description
                     type: string
                   _expression:
                     description: Extensions for expression
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   reference:
                     description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   description:
                     description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                     type: string
                   expression:
                     description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   language:
                     description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                     enum:
                      - text/cql
                       - text/fhirpath
                       - application/x-fhir-query
                       - text/cql-identifier
                       - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                     description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                     type: string
                   reference:
                     description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                     type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _family:
                     description: Extensions for family
                     type: string
                   given:
                     description: Extensions for given
                     items:
                     type: array
                   prefix:
                     description: Extensions for prefix
                     items:
                     type: array
                   suffix:
                     description: Extensions for suffix
                     items:
                     type: array
                   text:
                     description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
```

```
type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                       - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                   max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
```

```
min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                   description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
```

inclusive

```
type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                   description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                   type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
```

```
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation

    justification

                      - citation
                      - predecessor

    successor

                        derived-from
                       - depends-on
                      - composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   _lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
```

```
description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                  _targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
```

```
valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus . \ \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil +) ? (Z \mid ( \ + \mid - ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ )) ?) ?) ? \$ 
                     type: string
                   timingReference:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   timingTiming:
                     description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of triggering event
                     enum:
                       - named-event
                       - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
                       - data-modified
                       - data-removed
                        - data-accessed
                        - data-access-ended
                 type: object
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                 type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   code:
                     description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                   - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    address:
      description: The mailing address
      properties:
        addressCountry:
description: 'The country. For example, Spain'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/addressCountry
            type: Property
        addressLocality:
          description: 'The locality in which the street address is, and which is
in the region'
          type: string
            model: https://schema.org/addressLocality
            type: Property
        addressRegion:
          description: 'The region in which the locality is, and which is in the
country'
          type: string
          x-nasi:
            model: https://schema.org/addressRegion
            type: Property
        district:
          description: 'A district is a type of administrative division that, in
some countries, is managed by the local government'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
        postOfficeBoxNumber:
          description: 'The post office box number for PO box addresses. For
example, 03578'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/postOfficeBoxNumber
            type: Property
        postalCode:
          description: 'The postal code. For example, 24004'
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            model: https://schema.org/https://schema.org/postalCode
            type: Property
        streetAddress:
          description: The street address
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
```

```
model: https://schema.org/streetAddress
            type: Property
        streetNr:
          description: Number identifying a specific property on a public
street
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        model: https://schema.org/address
        type: Property
    alternateName:
      description: An alternative name for this item
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    areaServed:
      description: The geographic area where a service or offered item is
provided
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        model: https://schema.org/Text
        type: Property
    contained:
      description: 'These resources do not have an independent existence apart
from the resource that contains them - they cannot be identified independently,
and nor can they have their own independent transaction scope'
      items:
        type: string
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    coverage:
      description: 'The party(s) that are responsible for covering the payment of
this account, and what order should they be applied to the account'
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
         _priority:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for priority
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
            type: object
          coverage:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: |-
              The party(s) that contribute to payment (or part of) of the charges
applied to this account (including self-pay).
A coverage may only be responsible for specific types of charges, and the sequence
of the coverages in the account could be important when processing billing
           properties:
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

```
type: object
               reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                     type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id.
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: I-
                  The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                  The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                _url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                 valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                 valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                 valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                 valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                 valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
```

```
type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                 valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                 _valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                 valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                 valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                 valueOid:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                 _valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                 _valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                 _valueTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                 _valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                 valueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                 valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                 valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^true|false$
```

```
type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCoding:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                  type: number
                valueDistance:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDuration:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueExpression:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueHumanName:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
```

```
valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + )? (Z \mid ( \ + \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ ) 
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
                valueMonev:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                  type: string
                valueParameterDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePeriod:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                  type: number
                valueQuantity:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatioRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRelatedArtifact:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSampledData:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSignature:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueString:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
```

```
valueTiming:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                 type: string
              type: object
           type: array
          id:
           description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
           type: string
          modifierExtension:
           description: |-
             May be used to represent additional information that is not part of
the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
             Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on
Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
           items:
             additionalProperties: false
              properties:
               _url:
                 description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                valueCanonical:
                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                _valueDate:
                 description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                valueId:
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                _valueInstant:
                 description: Extensions for valueInstant
```

```
valueInteger:
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: Extensions for valueOid
                 type: string
                _valuePositiveInt:
                 description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                valueString:
                 description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                 description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                 valueUri:
                 description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                 description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           type: string
                        valueCodeableReference:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           type: string
                        valueCoding:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           type: string
                        valueContactDetail:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           type: string
                        valueContactPoint:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueContributor:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueCount:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueDataRequirement:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueDate:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                           type: string
                        valueDateTime:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
 (0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]) ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (0-5)[0-9] ) = (
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \lceil ( \backslash + \rceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$
                           type: string
                        valueDecimal:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                            type: number
                        valueDistance:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueDosage:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueDuration:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueExpression:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                            type: string
                        valueHumanName:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           type: string
                        valueId:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                           type: string
                        valueIdentifier:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           type: string
                        valueInstant:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                           pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                           type: string
                        valueInteger:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                  type: number
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueMoney:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueOid:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                  type: string
                valueParameterDefinition:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePeriod:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                  type: number
                valueQuantity:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatioRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRelatedArtifact:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSampledData:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSignature:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueString:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                  type: string
                valueTiming:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
```

```
type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          priority:
            description: The priority of the coverage in the context of this
account
            pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
            type: number
        required:
           - coverage
        type: object
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    dataProvider:
      description: A sequence of characters identifying the provider of the
harmonised data entity
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    dateCreated:
      description:
Entity creation timestamp. This will usually be allocated by the storage
platform
      format: date-time
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    dateModified:
      description: Timestamp of the last modification of the entity. This will
usually be allocated by the storage platform
      format: date-time
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    description:
      description: Provides additional information about what the account tracks
and how it is used
      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\]+$'
      type: string
      x-nasi:
        type: Property
    extension:
      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the resource. To make the use of extensions safe
and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and
use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set
of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _url:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for url
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBase64Binary:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBoolean:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBoolean
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueCanonical:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCanonical
            properties:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
            type: object
          valueCode:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueDate:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDate
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueDateTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDateTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueDecimal:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
            type: object
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueId
            properties:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueInstant:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueInstant
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
               type: string
           type: object
          _valueInteger:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueInteger
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
          _valueMarkdown:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
          _value0id:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueOid
           properties:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
               type: array
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
          valuePositiveInt:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          valueString:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueString
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueUnsignedInt:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
            properties:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueUri:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUri
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
```

```
type: object
          valueUrl:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueUrl
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
         valueUuid:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for valueUuid
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
         extension:
           description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
             additionalProperties: false
             properties:
               _url:
                 description: Extensions for url
                 type: string
               valueBase64Binary:
                 description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                 type: string
               _valueBoolean:
                 description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                 type: string
                valueCanonical:
                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                 type: string
                valueCode:
                 description: Extensions for valueCode
                 type: string
               valueDate:
                 description: Extensions for valueDate
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                 type: string
                _valueDecimal:
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                 type: string
                valueId:
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                 type: string
               valueInstant:
                 description: Extensions for valueInstant
                 type: string
               valueInteger:
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                 type: string
               _valueMarkdown:
                 description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
```

```
valueOid:
                   description: Extensions for valueOid
                   type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                   description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                   type: string
                  valueString:
                   description: Extensions for valueString
                   type: string
                 valueTime:
                   description: Extensions for valueTime
                   type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                   description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                   type: string
                  valueUri•
                   description: Extensions for valueUri
                   type: string
                 valueUrl:
                   description: Extensions for valueUrl
                   type: string
                  _valueUuid:
                   description: Extensions for valueUuid
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 url:
                   description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                   type: string
                 valueAddress:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueAge:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueAnnotation:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueAttachment:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueBase64Binary:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                   type: string
                 valueBoolean:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^true|false$
                   type: boolean
                 valueCanonical:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                   type: string
                 valueCode:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableConcept:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCodeableReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
type: string
                valueCoding:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                  type: number
                valueDistance:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDuration:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueExpression:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueHumanName:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                  type: string
                valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                  type: string
                valueInteger:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
                valueMonev:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                  type: string
                valueParameterDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePeriod:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                  type: number
                valueQuantity:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatioRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRelatedArtifact:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSampledData:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueSignature:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                  type: string
                valueTiming:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
```

```
valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valuelluid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          url:
            description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueAddress:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _city:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for city
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              country:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for country
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              district:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for district
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              line:
                description: Extensions for line
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              _postalCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for postalCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _state:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for state
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    \label{prop:maximum} \mbox{description: 'May be used to represent additional information}
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              city:
                description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or other
type: string
              country:
                description:
Country - a nation as commonly understood or generally accepted
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              district:
                description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              line:
                description: 'This component contains the house number, apartment
number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints, and
similar address information'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when address was/is in use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              postalCode:
                description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              state:
               description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a
federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g. US
2 letter state codes)
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              text:
               description:
Specifies the entire address as it should be displayed e.g. on a postal label. This
type: string
              type:
               description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those you
can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                enum:
                  - postal
                  - physical
                  - both
              use:
                description: The purpose of this address
                enum:
                  - home
                  - work
                  - temp
                  - old
                  - billing
            type: object
          valueAge:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
             _code:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
               properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
               system:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             _unit:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for unit
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              _value:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for value
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             code:
               description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
             comparator:
               description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                 - <=
                 - '>='
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             system:
               description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
               pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
```

unit:

```
description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]^*)(\cdot.[0-9]^*)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]^*)?
                type: number
            type: object
          valueAnnotation:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _authorString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for authorString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               time:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for time
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              authorReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
```

```
description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                   description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference reference are populated and Reference reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              authorString:
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
                description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: Indicates when this particular annotation was made
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
               type: string
            type: object
          valueAttachment:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
           properties:
              _contentType:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
\hbox{\tt description: Extensions for contentType}
                properties:
                  extension:
                     \label{prop:maximum} \mbox{description: 'May be used to represent additional information}
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               creation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for creation
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               hash:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for hash
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              size:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for size
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _title:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for title
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              contentType:
                description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment and
allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime type
parameters such as charset where appropriate
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              creation:
                description: The date that the attachment was first created
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60](\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+]-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
                description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence of
bytes, base64 encoded'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

```
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              hash:
                description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                type: string
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              language:
                description: The human language of the content. The value can be
any valid value according to BCP 47 pattern: ^[\s]+(\s]^+
                type: string
              size:
                description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              title:
                description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: A location where the data can be accessed
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBase64Binary:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z+/=]){4}\s*)+$
            type: string
          valueBoolean:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^true|false$
            type: boolean
          valueCanonical:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueCode:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
            type: string
          valueCodeableConcept:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
type: string
            type: object
          valueCodeableReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              concept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is
identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the
terminology
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a resource the provides exact details
about the information being referenced
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
```

```
description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueCoding:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              version:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
                description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
            type: object
          valueContactDetail:
            {\it additional Properties:} \ {\it false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The name of an individual to contact
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              telecom:
                description: The contact details for the individual (if a name was
provided) or the organization
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
            type: object
          valueContactPoint:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _rank:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for rank
                properties:
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when the contact point was/is in use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              rank:
                description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set of
contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those with
higher rank values
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              system:
                description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                enum:
                  - phone
                  - fax
                  - email
                  - pager
                  - url
                  - sms
                    other
                description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                enum:
                  - home
                  - work
                  - temp
                  - old
                  - mobile
                description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that is
meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueContributor:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
```

period:

```
id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
              contact:
                 description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              name:
                description:
The name of the individual or organization responsible for the contribution pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              type:
                 description: The type of contributor
                 enum:
                  - author
                   - editor
                   - reviewer
                   - endorser
            type: object
          valueCount:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for code
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for comparator
```

properties:

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
```

```
extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]^*)(\cdot,[0-9]^*)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]^*)?
                type: number
            type: object
          valueDataRequirement:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _limit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for limit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
               mustSupport:
                description: Extensions for mustSupport
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              codeFilter:
                description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on the
data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the data.
Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters
are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                items:
```

```
type: array
              dateFilter:
                description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on the
data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date filter
specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are AND''ed, not
OR''ed'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              limit:
                description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              mustSupport:
                description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              profile:
                description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as the
uri of the profile definition'
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              sort:
                description: Specifies the order of the results to be returned
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              subjectCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                properties:
                 _text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                   description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
```

```
subjectReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                properties:
                  _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                   type: string
                  reference:
                   description: Extensions for reference
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                  display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                  reference:
                   description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                   type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              type:
                description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the type
name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
           type: object
          valueDate:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
           1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
           type: string
          valueDateTime:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2]) \left( - (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]) \left( T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) : [0-5][0-9] : ([0-5][0-9]|60) \right) \right)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
           type: string
          valueDecimal:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
            type: number
          valueDistance:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
```

```
properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               code:
                 description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                 pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
               comparator:
                 description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                 enum:
                   - <
                   - <=
                   - '>='
                   - >
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               system:
                 description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               unit:
                 description: A human-readable form of the unit
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               value:
                 description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
             type: object
           valueDosage:
             additionalProperties: false
             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
             properties:
               _asNeededBoolean:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                      type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               patientInstruction:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for patientInstruction}
                properties:
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _sequence:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for sequence
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              additionalInstruction:
                description: Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to
take the medication (e.g. with meals ortake half to one hour before food) or
warnings for the patient about the medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid
exposure of skin to direct sunlight or sunlamps)
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              asNeededBoolean:
                description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              asNeededCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                properties:
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
                     type: array
                   extension:
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              doseAndRate:
                description: The amount of medication administered
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              maxDosePerAdministration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```
system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              maxDosePerLifetime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              maxĎosePerPeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id.
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              method:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Technique for administering medication
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                 Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              patientInstruction:
                description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                additionalProperties: false
                description: How drug should enter body
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id.
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
               type: object
             sequence:
               description: Indicates the order in which the dosage instructions
type: number
              site:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Body site to administer to
               properties:
                  _text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                  codina:
                   description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
               type: object
               description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              timina:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: When medication should be administered
                 _event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                   type: string
                  event:
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id.
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueDuration:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
                enum:
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
```

```
pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueExpression:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _description:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for description
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _expression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for expression
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              description:
                description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              expression:
                description:
An expression in the specified language that returns a value
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              language:
                description: The media type of the language for the expression
                enum:
                  - text/cql
                  - text/fhirpath
                  - application/x-fhir-query
                  - text/cql-identifier
                   - text/cql-expression
              name:
                description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow for
multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-..._{1,64}$
                 type: string
              reference:
                description: A URI that defines where the expression is found
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueHumanName:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              family:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for family
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _given:
                description: Extensions for given
```

```
type: string
                type: array
               prefix:
                description: Extensions for prefix
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
               suffix:
                description: Extensions for suffix
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
               text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
               family:
                description: The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In
some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his
father
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              aiven:
                description: Given name
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Indicates the period of time when this name was valid
for the named person
                properties:
                   end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                     type: string
                   start:
```

```
type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              prefix:
                description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the start
of the name'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              suffix:
                description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the end
of the name'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              text:
                description: Specifies the entire name as it should be displayed
e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              use:
                description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                enum:
                  - usual
                  - official
                  - temp
                  - nickname
                  - anonymous
                  - maiden
            type: object
          valueId:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
            type: string
          valueIdentifier:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

description: Extensions for start

```
type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              assigner:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
```

reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version

```
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              system:
                description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                     type: string
                    type: array
```

extension:

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                description: The purpose of this identifier
                enum:
                  - usual
                  - official
                  - temp
                  - secondary
                  - old
              value:
                description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueInstant:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9])
1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?(Z|(+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
            type: string
          valueInteger:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
            type: number
          valueMarkdown:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
type: string
          valueMoney:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _currency:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for currency
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              currency:
                description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                type: number
            type: object
          valueOid:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
            type: string
          valueParameterDefinition:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _documentation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for documentation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                \hbox{description: $\bar{E}$xtensions for max}
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               min:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for min
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              documentation:
                description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for and
how it is used by the module
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

```
type: string
              max:
               description: The maximum number of times this element is permitted
type: string
              min:
               description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              name:
               description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to the
value of the parameter in evaluation contexts pattern: ^{(\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*}
                type: string
              profile:
                description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
               pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
               description: The type of the parameter
pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              use:
                description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valuePeriod:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              end:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for end
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _start:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for start
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              end:
               description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
               start:
                description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \lceil ( \backslash + \rceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$
                type: string
            type: object
          valuePositiveInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
type: number
          valueQuantity:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
                 type: object
               unit:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for value
                 properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
              code:
                 description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                  - <=
                   - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                 type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
                 description: A human-readable form of the unit
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               value:
                 description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
            type: object
          valueRange:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              high:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              low:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
```

```
description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueRatio:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the denominator
                properties:
                  code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
```

```
- '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              numerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       <=
                      - '>=
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

- <=

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueRatioRange:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the denominator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items:
type: string
```

```
type: array
              highNumerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the high limit numerator
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              lowNumerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the low limit numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
```

description: Extensions for unit

```
type: string
                   value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
```

```
type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: I-
                 The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference reference are populated and Reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                  The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
               pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueRelatedArtifact:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              citation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for citation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              label:
               additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for label
                properties:
                  extension:
                    that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              citation:
                description: A bibliographic citation for the related artifact.
This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer' pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              document:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
```

```
description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                type: string
              resource:
                description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value set,
profile, or other knowledge resource'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of relationship to the related artifact
                enum:
                  - documentation
                  - justification
                  - citation
                  - predecessor
```

```
- successor
                  - derived-from
                  - depends-on

    composed-of

              url:
                description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access
the actual content
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueSampledData:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              dimensions:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for dimensions
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for factor
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              lowerLimit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for period
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _upperLimit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for upperLimit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              data:
                description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              dimensions:
                description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If
this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the
sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              factor:
                description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled
data points before they are added to the origin
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              lowerLimit:
                description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection
limit)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              origin:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
```

```
series'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              period:
                description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured
in milliseconds'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              upperLimit:
                description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection
limit)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            required:
              - origin
            type: object
          valueSignature:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
              data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _sigFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for sigFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _targetFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for targetFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              when:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for when
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              data:
                description: The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When
signature is not recorded electronically this element would be empty
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              onBehalfOf:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that is represented by the signature
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              sigFormat:
                description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format of
the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML DigSig,
application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a signature,
etc'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              targetFormat:
                description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                pattern: ^{(\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*}
                type: string
              type:
                description: An indication of the reason that the entity signed
this document. This may be explicitly included as part of the signature information
and can be used when determining accountability for various actions concerning the
document
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              when:
                description: When the digital signature was signed
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
```

```
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              who.
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
            required:
              - type
              - who
            type: object
          valueString:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
            pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?$
            type: string
          valueTiming:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              event:
```

```
description: Extensions for event
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id.
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              event:
                description: Identifies specific times when the event occurs
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              modifierExtension:
                description: I-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                  Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                properties:
                  _count:
```

```
type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: Extensions for countMax
                    type: string
                   dayOfWeek:
                    description: Extensions for dayOfWeek
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  duration:
                    description: Extensions for duration
                    type: string
                   durationMax:
                    description: Extensions for durationMax
                    type: string
                  durationUnit:
                    description: Extensions for durationUnit
                    type: string
                   _frequency:
                    description: Extensions for frequency
                    type: string
                  _frequencyMax:
                    description: Extensions for frequencyMax
                    type: string
                  offset:
                    description: Extensions for offset
                    type: string
                  _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   periodMax:
                    description: Extensions for periodMax
                    type: string
                  periodUnit:
                    description: Extensions for periodUnit
                    type: string
                  _timeOfDay:
                    description: Extensions for timeOfDay
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  boundsDuration:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsPeriod:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsRange:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  count:
                    description: 'A total count of the desired number of
repetitions across the duration of the entire timing specification. If countMax is
present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of count
values'
                    type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the count is a range
- so to perform the action between [count] and [countMax] times'
                    type: string
                  dayOfWeek:
                    description: 'If one or more days of week is provided, then
the action happens only on the specified day(s)'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  duration:
                    description: 'How long this thing happens for when it happens.
If durationMax is present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed
range of the duration'
                    type: string
                  durationMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the duration is a
range - so to perform the action between [duration] and [durationMax] time
```

description: Extensions for count

```
length'
                    type: string
                   durationUnit:
                    description: 'The units of time for the duration, in UCUM
units'
                     enum:
                       - min
                      - h
                       - d
                       - wk
                        mo
                       - a
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   frequency:
                    description: 'The number of times to repeat the action within
the specified period. If frequencyMax is present, this element indicates the lower
bound of the allowed range of the frequency'
                    type: string
                   frequencyMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the frequency is a
range - so to repeat between [frequency] and [frequencyMax] times within the
period or period range'
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  offset:
                    description: 'The number of minutes from the event. If the
event code does not indicate whether the minutes is before or after the event,
then the offset is assumed to be after the event'
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: 'Indicates the duration of time over which
repetitions are to occur; e.g. to express 3 times per day, 3 would be the
frequency and 1 day would be the period. If periodMax is present, this element
indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of the period length'
                     type: string
                   periodMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the period is a range
from [period] to [periodMax], allowing expressing concepts such as do this once
every 3-5 days'
                     type: string
                   periodUnit:
                    description: The units of time for the period in UCUM units
                     enum:
                       - S
                       - min
                       - h
                       - d
                       - wk
                       - mo
                   timeOfDav:
                    description: Specified time of day for action to take place
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  when:
```

```
description: 'An approximate time period during the day,
potentially linked to an event of daily living that indicates when the action
should occur'
                    items.
                      enum:
                        - MORN
                        - MORN.early
                        - MORN.late
                        - NOON
                        - AFT
                        - AFT.early
                        - AFT.late
                        - FVF
                        - EVE.early
                        - EVE.late
                         - NIGHT
                        - PHS
                        - HS
                        - WAKE
                          C
                        - CM
- CD
                          CV
                         - AC
                         - ACM
                        - ACD
                        - ACV
                        - PC
                        - PCM
                        - PCD
                        - PCV
                    type: array
                type: object
            type: object
          valueTriggerDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _name:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _timingDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
```

description: Extensions for timingDateTime

_timingDateTime:

properties:

additionalProperties: false

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              condition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the
context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the
trigger fires
                properties:
                  \_description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                   expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                     type: string
                   _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                   expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                     enum:
                      - text/cql
                       - text/fhirpath
                       - application/x-fhir-query
                       - text/cql-identifier
                       - text/cql-expression
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                   reference:
```

```
description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              data:
                description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data
trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data
requirements must be true'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              name:
                description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute
URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              timingDate:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              timingDateTime:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              timingReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                properties:
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
```

instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```
type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              timingTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              type:
                description: The type of triggering event
                enum:
```

```
- named-event
                  - periodic

    data-changed

                  - data-added
                  - data-modified
                  - data-removed
                  - data-accessed
                  - data-access-ended
            type: object
          valueUnsignedInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
type: number
          valueUri:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueUrl:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueUsageContext:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
               properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                   description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
```

```
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>=
```

```
extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                    description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
```

description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is

used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```
type: string
reference:
```

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

```
type: string
type:
  description: |-
```

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL. both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
type: string
type: object
required:
- code
type: object
valueUuid:
```

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```
pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
```

```
[0-9a-f]{12}$
    type: string
    type: object
    type: array
    x-ngsi:
```

type: Property guarantor:

description: The parties responsible for balancing the account if other payment options fall short

```
ent options fall short
   items:
    additionalProperties: false
   properties:
    _onHold:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: Extensions for onHold
   properties:
```

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
items:
   type: string
  type: array
id:
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$'

```
type: string
type: object
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
tems:
   additionalProperties: false
   properties:
    _url:
        description: Extensions for url
        type: string
   _valueBase64Binary:
        description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
        type: string
        _valueBoolean:
        description: Extensions for valueBoolean
```

```
valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                 valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                 valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                _valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                _valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                 _value0id:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                _valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                valueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                 valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
```

type: string

```
valueBase64Binary:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueCode:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCoding:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
                valueDistance:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDuration:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueExpression:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
```

```
valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-...{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]0][1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePeriod:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                   type: number
                 valueQuantity:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRange:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRatio:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRatioRange:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueRelatedArtifact:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueSampledData:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueSignature:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueString:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
type: string
               valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-91+)?$
                 type: string
               valueTiming:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueTriggerDefinition:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
             type: object
           type: array
         id:
           description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
           pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
           type: string
         modifierExtension:
           description: |-
             May be used to represent additional information that is not part of
the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
             Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on
Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
           items:
             additionalProperties: false
             properties:
               _url:
                description: Extensions for url
                 type: string
               valueBase64Binary:
                 description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                 type: string
               _valueBoolean:
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                 type: string
               valueCanonical:
                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                 type: string
               valueCode:
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                 type: string
               valueDate:
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
```

```
type: string
                valueDecimal:
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                 type: string
                valueId:
                 description: Extensions for valueId
                 type: string
                valueInstant:
                 description: Extensions for valueInstant
                 type: string
                _valueInteger:
                 description: Extensions for valueInteger
                 type: string
                valueMarkdown:
                 description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                 type: string
                valueOid:
                 description: Extensions for valueOid
                 type: string
                valuePositiveInt:
                 description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                 type: string
                _valueString:
                 description: Extensions for valueString
                 type: string
                valueTime:
                 \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueTime}
                 type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                 type: string
                valueUri:
                 description: Extensions for valueUri
                 type: string
                valueUrl:
                 description: Extensions for valueUrl
                 type: string
                valueUuid:
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 type: string
               url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                 type: string
               valueAddress:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueAge:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueAnnotation:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueAttachment:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueBase64Binary:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                  type: string
               valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: boolean
               valueCanonical:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueCode:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^[\s]+(\s]+)*$
                  type: string
               valueCodeableConcept:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueCodeableReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueCoding:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueContactDetail:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueContactPoint:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueContributor
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueCount:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueDataRequirement:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                 type: string
               valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueDistance:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDosage:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDuration:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueExpression:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueHumanName:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueId:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                  type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
type: string
               valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                 type: string
               valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               valueMoney:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                 type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePeriod:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatio:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueReference:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSampledData:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                type: string
               valueSignature:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
                 type: string
               valueTiming:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                  type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          onHold:
            description:
A guarantor may be placed on credit hold or otherwise have their role temporarily
suspended
            pattern: ^true|false$
            type: boolean
          party:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: The entity who is responsible
            properties:
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
```

enum:

```
- usual
                      - official
                      - temp

    secondary

                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) 
                    type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: I-
                  The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                  The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          period:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: The timeframe during which the guarantor accepts
responsibility for the account
            properties:
              _end:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for end
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              start:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for start
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              end:
                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                 type: string
               start:
description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)[1-9]00)([1-9][0-2])(-(0[1-9][1-2][0-9]]3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
             type: object
        required:
           party
        type: object
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    hl7type:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: Categorizes the account for reporting and searching purposes
      properties:
        _text:
          additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for text
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 additionalProperties: false
                 properties:
                   _url:
                     description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   _valueBase64Binary:
                     description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                     description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                     type: string
                   valueCanonical:
                     description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                     type: string
                   valueCode:
                     description: Extensions for valueCode
                     type: string
                    valueDate:
                     description: Extensions for valueDate
                     type: string
                   valueDateTime:
                     description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                     type: string
                   valueDecimal:
                     description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                     type: string
                   _valueId:
                     description: Extensions for valueId
                     type: string
                   _valueInstant:
                     description: Extensions for valueInstant
                     type: string
                   _valueInteger:
                     description: Extensions for valueInteger
                     type: string
                   valueMarkdown:
                     description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                     type: string
                   valueOid:
                     description: Extensions for valueOid
                     type: string
                   _valuePositiveInt:
```

description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt

```
type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                   valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
```

```
valueCodeableReference:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCoding:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContactDetail:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueContactPoint:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContributor:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
```

```
type: string
                              valueIdentifier:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueInstant:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2]) - (0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) : [0-5][0-9] : ([0-5]) = (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)[0-9] : (0-5)
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                                 type: string
                              valueInteger:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                                  type: number
                              valueMarkdown:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                 type: string
                              valueMoney:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                              valueOid:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                                 type: string
                              valueParameterDefinition:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valuePeriod:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valuePositiveInt:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                 pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                                  type: number
                              valueQuantity:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                              valueRange:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueRatio:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                              valueRatioRange:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                 type: string
                              valueReference:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                  type: string
                              valueRelatedArtifact:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueSampledData:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                                   type: string
                               valueSignature:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                               valueString:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                   type: string
                               valueTime:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                                   type: string
                               valueTiming:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                               valueTriggerDefinition:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                                valueUnsignedInt:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                                   type: number
                                valueUri:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^\S*$
                                   type: string
                                valueUrl:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^\S*$
                                   type: string
                               valueUsageContext:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                                valueUuid:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: \under a - f = 0.9a - 
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                                   type: string
                            type: object
                         type: array
                     id:
                        description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                        pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                        type: string
                  type: object
                  description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology system
                     additionalProperties: false
                     properties:
                        _code:
                            additionalProperties: false
                            description: Extensions for code
                            properties:
                               extension:
                                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                   type: array
```

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
```

(e.g. post-coordination)

pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*\$

description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the

type: string
display:

system, following the rules of the system'

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
             id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
               description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
               description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
               additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for valueBoolean
               properties:
                 extension:
                   that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueCanonical:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for valueCanonical
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueCode:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for valueCode
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueDate:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for valueDate
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueDateTime:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for valueDateTime
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
```

```
use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                     - <
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
```

```
authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                   time:
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   _hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                     type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                   contentType:
                     description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                     type: string
                   data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
```

```
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
```

```
contact:
                     description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                     items:
                     type: array
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   name:
                     description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of contributor
                     enum:
                       - author
                       - editor
                       - reviewer
                       - endorser
                type: object
               valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   unit:
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                       - '>='
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
```

```
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                     - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
```

```
sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
```

```
description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
```

```
description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                      text/cqltext/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                     - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
```

```
- secondary
                     - old
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
               type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                 _value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 currency:
                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueOid:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
               type: string
             valueParameterDefinition:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 documentation:
                   description: Extensions for documentation
                   type: string
                 max:
                   description: Extensions for max
                   type: string
                 min:
                   description: Extensions for min
                   type: string
                 name:
                  description: Extensions for name
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                 documentation:
                   description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
```

```
type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                   min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                   profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                   end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
```

```
comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference
                   type: string
                  reference:
```

description: "A reference to a location at which the other

```
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
```

composed-of

url:

```
description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
```

```
sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                 - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
```

```
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
```

```
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
type: string
                  timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                      - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                      - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed
                      - data-accessed

    data-access-ended

                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
\label{lem:description: Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
```

```
type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: ^{\n} \ ^{\n}
          type: string
        text:
          description: A human language representation of the concept as seen/
selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    id:
      anyOf:
         - description: Identifier format of any NGSI entity
          maxLength: 256
          minLength: 1
          pattern: ^[\w\-\.\{\}\$\+\*\[\]`|~^@!,:\\]+$
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
        - description: Identifier format of any NGSI entity
          format: uri
          type: string
          x-ngsi:
            type: Property
      description: Unique identifier of the entity
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    identifier:
      description:
Unique identifier used to reference the account. Might or might not be intended
for human use (e.g. credit card number)
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
          _system:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for system
            properties:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          use:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for use
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
```

```
items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              id.
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          _value:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for value
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
            type: object
          assigner:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
            properties:
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                 _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                   description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                   type: string
                 extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  period:
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                   enum:
                     - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
```

type: object reference: description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources' pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$' type: string type: description: |-The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent. The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http:// hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/ fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources) pattern: ^\S*\$ type: string type: object extension: description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension' items: additionalProperties: false properties: url: description: Extensions for url type: string _valueBase64Binary: description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary type: string valueBoolean: description: Extensions for valueBoolean type: string valueCanonical: description: Extensions for valueCanonical type: string valueCode: description: Extensions for valueCode type: string valueDate: description: Extensions for valueDate type: string valueDateTime: description: Extensions for valueDateTime type: string valueDecimal: description: Extensions for valueDecimal type: string valueId: description: Extensions for valueId type: string valueInstant: description: Extensions for valueInstant type: string valueInteger: description: Extensions for valueInteger type: string valueMarkdown: description: Extensions for valueMarkdown type: string valueOid: description: Extensions for valueOid type: string valuePositiveInt: description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt type: string _valueString: description: Extensions for valueString type: string _valueTime: description: Extensions for valueTime type: string _valueUnsignedInt: description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt

type: string
valueUri:

```
description: Extensions for valueUri
                 type: string
                valueUrl:
                 description: Extensions for valueUrl
                 type: string
                valueUuid:
                 description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 type: string
               url:
                 description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                 type: string
               valueAddress:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueAnnotation:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueAttachment:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueBase64Binary
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                  type: string
               valueBoolean:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: boolean
               valueCanonical:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
.
type: string
               valueCode:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueCodeableConcept:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueCodeableReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueCoding:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContactDetail:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContactPoint:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueContributor:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
```

```
valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]]3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
  [0-9] | 60) ( \setminus . [0-9] + )? (Z | ( \setminus + | - ) ( (0[0-9] | 1[0-3] ) : [0-5] [0-9] | 14 : 00) ))? )? )? ( )
                   type: string
                 valueDecimal:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   .
type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMonev:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   type: string
                 valuePeriod:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSampledData:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSignature:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               valueTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
               valueTiming:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueTriggerDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
             type: object
           type: array
```

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: \' \ \rangle \rangl
                    type: string
                 period:
                    additionalProperties: false
                    \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description:}} \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{Time period during which identifier is/was valid for} \\
use
                    properties:
                       _end:
                           additionalProperties: false
                           description: Extensions for end
                          properties:
                              extension:
                                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                 items:
                                    type: string
                                 type: array
                              id:
                                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                           type: object
                       _start:
                          additionalProperties: false
                           description: Extensions for start
                           properties:
                              extension:
                                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                 items:
                                    type: string
                                 type: array
                              id:
                                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                           type: object
                       end:
                           description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(
 (0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                           type: string
                       extension:
                           description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                             type: string
                           type: array
                           description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
                           description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
                           pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                          type: string
                    type: object
                 system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a URL
that describes a set values that are unique' pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                 type:
```

additionalProperties: false

```
description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
properties:
             _text:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              coding:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]
                type: string
              text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          use:
            description: The purpose of this identifier
             - usual
              - official
              - temp
              - secondary
              - old
          value:
            description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
        type: object
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    implicitRules:
      description: 'A reference to a set of rules that were followed when the
resource was constructed, and which must be understood when processing the
content. Often, this is a reference to an implementation guide that defines the
special rules along with other profiles etc'
      pattern: ^\S*$
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
       type: Property
    language:
      description: The base language in which the resource is written
      pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
       type: Property
    location:
      description: 'Geojson reference to the item. It can be Point, LineString,
Polygon, MultiPoint, MultiLineString or MultiPolygon'
      oneOf:
```

```
- description: Geojson reference to the item. Point
 properties:
   bbox:
     items:
       type: number
     minItems: 4
     type: array
   coordinates:
     items:
       type: number
     minItems: 2
     type: array
   type:
     enum:
        - Point
     type: string
  required:
   - type
    - coordinates
 title: GeoJSON Point
 type: object
 x-ngsi:
   type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. LineString
 properties:
   bbox:
     items:
       type: number
     minItems: 4
     type: array
   coordinates:
     items:
       items:
          type: number
        minItems: 2
       type: array
     minItems: 2
     type: array
   type:
      enum:
        - LineString
     type: string
  required:
   - type
   - coordinates
 title: GeoJSON LineString
 type: object
 x-ngsi:
   type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. Polygon
 properties:
   bbox:
     items:
        type: number
     minItems: 4
     type: array
   coordinates:
     items:
        items:
         items:
           type: number
          minItems: 2
          type: array
       minItems: 4
       type: array
     type: array
   type:
     enum:
        - Polygon
      type: string
  required:
   - type
    - coordinates
  title: GeoJSON Polygon
  type: object
 x-ngsi:
   type: GeoProperty
- description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiPoint
 properties:
   bbox:
      items:
       type: number
     minItems: 4
     type: array
   coordinates:
     items:
```

```
items:
                  type: number
                minItems: 2
                type: array
              type: array
            type:
              enum:
                - MultiPoint
              type: string
          required:
            - type
            - coordinates
          title: GeoJSON MultiPoint
          type: object
          x-ngsi:
            type: GeoProperty
        - description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiLineString
          properties:
            bbox:
              items:
                type: number
              minItems: 4
              type: array
            coordinates:
              items:
                items:
                  items:
                    type: number
                  minItems: 2
                  type: array
                minItems: 2
                type: array
              type: array
            type:
              enum:
                - MultiLineString
              type: string
          required:
            - type
            - coordinates
          title: GeoJSON MultiLineString
          type: object
          x-ngsi:
            type: GeoProperty
        - description: Geojson reference to the item. MultiLineString
          properties:
            bbox:
              items:
                type: number
              minItems: 4
              type: array
            coordinates:
              items:
                items:
                  items:
                    items:
                      type: number
                    minItems: 2
                    type: array
                  minItems: 4
                  type: array
                type: array
              type: array
            type:
              enum:
                - MultiPolygon
              type: string
          required:
            - type
            - coordinates
          title: GeoJSON MultiPolygon
          type: object
          x-ngsi:
            type: GeoProperty
      x-ngsi:
        type: GeoProperty
      additionalProperties: false
      description: The metadata about the resource. This is content that is
maintained by the infrastructure. Changes to the content might not always be
associated with version changes to the resource
      properties:
        _lastUpdated:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for lastUpdated
          properties:
```

```
extension:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  _valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  _valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                   valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
```

```
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
```

```
valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-\.]{1,64}
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
```

```
type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: \unimes -urn: uuid: [0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _source:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for source
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                   valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                   _valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                   _valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
```

```
description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                     type: string
                   valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                     type: string
                   valueTime:
                     description: Extensions for valueTime
                     type: string
                   _valueUnsignedInt:
                     description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                     type: string
                   valueUri:
                     description: Extensions for valueUri
                     type: string
                   valueUrl:
                     description: Extensions for valueUrl
                     type: string
                   _valueUuid:
                     description: Extensions for valueUuid
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   url:
                     description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                     type: string
                   valueAddress:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAge:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   valueAnnotation:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAttachment:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueBase64Binary:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^true|false$
                     type: boolean
                   valueCanonical:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                   valueCode:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableConcept:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

valuePositiveInt:

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                      pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                      type: string
                   valueIdentifier:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      type: string
                   valueInstant:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)}
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \, ( \backslash \, . \, \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + ) \, ? \, ( Z \mid ( \backslash + \mid \, - \, ) \, ( \, ( \, 0 \, \lceil 0 \, - \, 9 \, \rceil \mid \, 1 \, \lceil \, 0 \, - \, 3 \, \rceil \, ) \, : \, \lceil \, 0 \, - \, 9 \, \rceil \mid \, 14 \, : \, 00) \, ) \, \\
                      type: string
                   valueInteger:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                      type: number
                    valueMarkdown:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                      type: string
                    valueMonev:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      type: string
                   valueOid:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                      type: string
                    valueParameterDefinition:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      type: string
                    valuePeriod:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    valuePositiveInt:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                      type: number
                    valueOuantity:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    valueRange:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                      type: string
                    valueRatio:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      type: string
                    valueRatioRange:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      type: string
                    valueReference:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      type: string
                   valueRelatedArtifact:
                      description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                      type: string
                    valueSampledData:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        versionId:
         additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for versionId
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
```

```
valueBase64Binarv:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  _valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                   valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
```

type: string

```
valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
```

```
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
type: string
                 valueDecimal.
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
                 valueInteger:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                   type: number
                 valueMarkdown:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                   type: string
                 valueMoney:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueOid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                   type: string
                 valueParameterDefinition:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valuePeriod:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
```

```
valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
```

```
type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
             description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
             _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueCode
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDate
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueDateTime:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _valueDecimal:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  _country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
```

postalCode:

```
description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      - postal
                        physical
                      - both
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
```

```
comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   _title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                type: string
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  display:
```

```
description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                   description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                   type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  rank:
```

```
description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                  name:
                     description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                     type: string
                  type:
                     description: The type of contributor
                     enum:
                       - author
                       - editor
                       - reviewer

    endorser

                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                     description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueDataRequirement:
                additional Properties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                     description: Extensions for limit
                     type: string
                   _mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                     items:
                     type: array
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
```

```
type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60](\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+|-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
```

valueDistance:

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
```

```
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
```

```
system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:

    text/cql

                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
```

```
description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                   enum:
                     - usual
- official
                     - temp
                     - nickname
                     - anonymous
                     - old
                     - maiden
               type: object
             valueId:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
               type: string
             valueIdentifier:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 assigner:
                   description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                   enum:
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                     - secondary
                     - old
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
```

```
type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
```

```
description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
```

additionalProperties: false

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
```

(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                       - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   _factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
```

```
type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                     type: string
                   _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                     type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                   factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                     type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                     type: string
                required:
                   - origin
                 type: object
               valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                   sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                     type: string
                   _targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                     type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                  who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
- who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

type: array

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                  _timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingReference:
```

description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic

```
trigger)
                    type: string
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                      - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                      - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed
                        data-accessed

    data-access-ended

                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                   type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
```

```
id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
          type: string
        lastUpdated:
          description: When the resource last changed - e.g. when the version
changed
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]))|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]]3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?(Z|(+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
          type: string
        profile:
          description: 'A list of profiles (references to
[[[StructureDefinition]]] resources) that this resource claims to conform to. The
URL is a reference to [[[StructureDefinition.url]]]'
          items:
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          type: array
        security:
          description:
Security labels applied to this resource. These tags connect specific resources to
the overall security policy and infrastructure
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _version:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              system:
                description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
                description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        source:
          description: 'A uri that identifies the source system of the resource.
This provides a minimal amount of [[[Provenance]]] information that can be used to
track or differentiate the source of information in the resource. The source may
identify another FHIR server, document, message, database, etc'
          pattern: ^\S*$
          type: string
        tag:
```

```
description: 'Tags applied to this resource. Tags are intended to be
used to identify and relate resources to process and workflow, and applications
are not required to consider the tags when interpreting the meaning of a
resource'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
             _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              version:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
system, following the rules of the system' pattern: '^[ \r\n\t]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
               description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              userSelected:
                description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              version:
                description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        versionId:
          description: 'The version specific identifier, as it appears in the
version portion of the URL. This value changes when the resource is created,
updated, or deleted'
         pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    modifierExtension:
      description: I-
        May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the
basic definition of the resource and that modifies the understanding of the element
that contains it and/or the understanding of the containing elements descendants.
Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer is allowed to define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to
check for modifier extensions.
       Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on
Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
     items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
         _url:
```

additionalProperties: false

```
description: Extensions for url
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueBase64Binary:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBoolean:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueBoolean
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCanonical:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCanonical
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCode:
           additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueCode
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
```

```
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items.
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                type: string
            type: object
          valueDate:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDate
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueDateTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDateTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueDecimal:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueDecimal
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueId
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
```

type: array

```
id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueInstant:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueInstant
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueInteger:
```

additionalProperties: false description: Extensions for valueInteger properties: extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items: type: string type: array id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$'

type: string type: object valueMarkdown: additionalProperties: false description: Extensions for valueMarkdown properties: extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items: type: string type: array id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$' type: string type: object value0id: additionalProperties: false description: Extensions for valueOid properties: extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

> items: type: string type: array

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[\r\n\t\S]+\$'

type: string type: object

```
valuePositiveInt:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueString:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueString
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueTime:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueTime
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueUnsignedInt:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueUri:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUri
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          _valueUrl:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUrl
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueUuid:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for valueUuid
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          extension:
            description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              additionalProperties: false
              properties:
                url:
                  description: Extensions for url
                  type: string
                 _valueBase64Binary:
                  description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                  type: string
                _valueBoolean:
                  description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                  type: string
                valueCanonical:
                  description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                  type: string
                 _valueCode:
                  description: Extensions for valueCode
                  type: string
                 valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                 description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions

```
type: string
                 valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                 valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                 valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                 valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                 valueOid:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                 valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                 valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                 valueTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                _valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                 valueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                 valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                _valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^true|false$
                  type: boolean
                valueCanonical:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
```

description: Extensions for valueDecimal

```
type: string
                valueCode:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                  type: string
                valueCodeableConcept:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCodeableReference:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCoding:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactDetail:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContactPoint:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueContributor:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDataRequirement:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDate:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                  pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                  type: string
                valueDateTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \rceil ( \backslash + \lceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? 
                  type: string
                valueDecimal:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
                valueDistance:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDosage:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueDuration:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueExpression:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueHumanName:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueId:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                  type: string
                valueIdentifier:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueInstant:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                 type: string
               valueInteger:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                  type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
               valueMonev:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueOid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: \operatorname{aurn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                  type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valuePositiveInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueQuantity:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueRatio:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueSampledData:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueSignature:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                  type: string
                valueTime:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
[0-9]+)?$
                  type: string
               valueTiming:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueTriggerDefinition:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUnsignedInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueUri:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueUrl:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueUsageContext:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueUuid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                 type: string
             type: object
           type: array
          id:
           description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
           type: string
          url:
           description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
           pattern: ^\S*$
           type: string
          valueAddress:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
             _city:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for city
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
               type: object
             country:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for country
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             _district:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for district
```

```
properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               line:
                 description: Extensions for line
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               _postalCode:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for postalCode
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               state:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for state
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for text
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               type:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for type
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              city:
                description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or other
community or delivery center'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              country:
                description:
Country - a nation as commonly understood or generally accepted
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              district:
                description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: 'This component contains the house number, apartment
number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints, and
similar address information
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when address was/is in use
                properties:
                  _end:
                   description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  start:
                   description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
               type: object
              postalCode:
                description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              state:
                description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a
federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g. US
2 letter state codes)
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              text:
               description:
Specifies the entire address as it should be displayed e.g. on a postal label. This
type: string
              type:
                description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those you
can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                enum:
                  - postal
                  - physical
                  - both
              use:
                description: The purpose of this address
                enum:
                 - home
                  - work
                  - temp
                 - old
                  - billing
            type: object
          valueAge:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - '>='
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
```

items:

extension'

```
type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueAnnotation:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _authorString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for authorString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              time:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for time
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              authorReference:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              authorString:
                description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              text:
                description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              time:
```

```
pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
            type: object
          valueAttachment:
            additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _contentType:
                additionalProperties: false
                \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for contentType}
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              creation:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for creation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              hash:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for hash
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

description: Indicates when this particular annotation was made

```
type: object
              language:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for language
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _size:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for size
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _title:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for title
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              contentType:
                description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment and
allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime type
parameters such as charset where appropriate
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              creation:
                description: The date that the attachment was first created
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
```

```
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\ .[0-9]+)?(Z|(\ +|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                type: string
              data:
                description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence of
bytes, base64 encoded'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              hash:
                description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                type: string
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              language:
                description: The human language of the content. The value can be
any valid value according to BCP 47 pattern: ^{(\s)}+(\s)^*
                type: string
              size:
                description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)' pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              title:
                description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: A location where the data can be accessed
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueBase64Binary:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
             type: string
          valueBoolean:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^true|false$
            type: boolean
          valueCanonical:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueCode:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
            type: string
          valueCodeableConcept:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              codina:
                description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              text:
                description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueCodeableReference:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              concept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is
identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the
terminology
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
type: string
              reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to a resource the provides exact details
about the information being referenced
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id.
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueCoding:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _userSelected:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for userSelected
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              version:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for version
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The symbol
may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding system
(e.g. post-coordination)
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              display:
```

```
description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in the
type: string
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
               type: string
             system:
               description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
             userSelected:
               description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
               pattern: ^true|false$
               type: boolean
             version:
               description: 'The version of the code system which was used when
choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
type: string
           type: object
         valueContactDetail:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
             _name:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for name
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
               type: object
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             name:
               description: The name of an individual to contact
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
               type: string
             telecom:
               description: The contact details for the individual (if a name was
provided) or the organization
               items:
```

```
type: string
                type: array
            type: object
          valueContactPoint:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _rank:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for rank
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

```
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period when the contact point was/is in use
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              rank:
                description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set of
contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those with
higher rank values
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
                description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                enum:
                  - phone
                  - fax
                  - email
                  - pager
                  - url
                  - sms
                description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                enum:
                  - home
                  - work
                  - temp
                  - old
                  - mobile
                description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that is
meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          valueContributor:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
```

name:

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              contact:
                description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              name:
                description:
The name of the individual or organization responsible for the contribution
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of contributor
                enum:
                  - author

    editor

                  - reviewer
                   - endorser
            type: object
          valueCount:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              code:
```

```
description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                   - <
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueDataRequirement:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _limit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for limit
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               mustSupport:
                description: Extensions for mustSupport
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                       type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              codeFilter:
description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the data.
Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters
are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              dateFilter:
                description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on the
data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date filter
specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are AND''ed, not
0R''ed'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              limit:
                description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              mustSupport:
                description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              profile:
                description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as the
uri of the profile definition'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Specifies the order of the results to be returned
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              subjectCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                properties:
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id·
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              subjectReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement. If
this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              type:
                description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the type
name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueDate:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: \ ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9])|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]000|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-9]00|[1-
1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])([1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|
1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
                   type: string
                valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                valueDistance:
                   additionalProperties: false
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   properties:
                      _code:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: Extensions for code
                          properties:
                             extension:
                                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                items:
                                   type: string
                                type: array
                             id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                          type: object
                       _comparator:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: Extensions for comparator
                          properties:
                             extension:
                                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                items:
                                   type: string
                                type: array
                             id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                type: string
                          type: object
                       system:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: Extensions for system
                          properties:
                             extension:
                                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                items:
                                    type: string
                                 type: array
                             id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                               type: string
                          type: object
                       _unit:
                          additionalProperties: false
                          description: Extensions for unit
                          properties:
                             extension:
                                description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              code:
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                enum:
                  - <=
                  - '>='
                  - >
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueDosage:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _asNeededBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _patientInstruction:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _sequence:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for sequence
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              additionalInstruction:
                description: Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to
take the medication (e.g. with meals ortake half to one hour before food) or
warnings for the patient about the medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid
exposure of skin to direct sunlight or sunlamps)
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              asNeededBoolean:
                description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              asNeededCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
```

description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken when

```
needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates the
precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)
               properties:
                 _text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                 coding:
                   description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
               type: object
             doseAndRate:
               description: The amount of medication administered
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
                type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             maxDosePerAdministration:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                 code:
                   description: Extensions for code
                   type: string
                 _comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                   type: string
                  _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                 comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                   enum:
                     - '>='
```

extension:

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              maxDosePerLifetime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              maxDosePerPeriod:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  numerator
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              method:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Technique for administering medication
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                  Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                  type: string
                 type: array
              patientInstruction:
                description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              route:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: How drug should enter body
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
```

```
coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items.
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              sequence:
                description: Indicates the order in which the dosage instructions
should be applied or interpreted
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              site:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Body site to administer to
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
                description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              timina:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: When medication should be administered
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
```

```
event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items.
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                type: object
            type: object
          valueDuration:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              comparator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for comparator
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
                enum:
                  - '>='
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

system:

```
type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
coded form of the unit
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit pattern: ^{\prime}[ \rn\ts]+$^{\prime}
                 type: string
               value:
                 description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                type: number
            type: object
          valueExpression:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _description:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for description
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _expression:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for expression
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               language:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for language
                 properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               name:
                additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for name
                 properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _reference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              description:
                description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              expression:
                description:
An expression in the specified language that returns a value
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              language:
                description: The media type of the language for the expression
                enum:

    text/fhirpath

                  - application/x-fhir-query
                  - text/cql-identifier
                  - text/cql-expression
                description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow for
multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              reference:
                description: A URI that defines where the expression is found
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueHumanName:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              family:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for family
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _given:
                description: Extensions for given
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              _prefix:
                description: Extensions for prefix
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              suffix:
                description: Extensions for suffix
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              text:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for text
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              family:
                description: The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In
some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his
father
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              given:
                description: Given name
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
```

id:

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                 type: string
              period:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Indicates the period of time when this name was valid
for the named person
                 properties:
                  _end:
                     description: Extensions for end
                     type: string
                   start:
                     description: Extensions for start
                     type: string
                   end:
                     description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   start:
                     description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                     type: string
                type: object
              prefix:
                 description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the start
of the name'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               suffix:
                 description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due to
academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the end
of the name'
                  type: string
                 type: array
               text:
                 description: Specifies the entire name as it should be displayed
e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
                 description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                 enum:
                  - usual
                   - official
                   - temp
                   - nickname
                   - anonymous
                   - old
                    - maiden
            type: object
          valueId:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
             type: string
          valueIdentifier:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _system:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for system
                 properties:
                   extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _use:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              assigner:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
```

used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because

the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```
type: string reference:
```

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

```
type: string
type:
  description: |-
```

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
type: string
type: object
extension:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
items:
   type: string
type: array
id:
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces $% \left(1\right) =\left\{ 1\right\} =\left\{ 1$

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
type: string
period:
```

additionalProperties: false

description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for

use

```
properties:
    _end:
     description: Extensions for end
    type: string
    _start:
     description: Extensions for start
    type: string
    end:
```

description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means that period is expected/planned to end at that time'

```
type: string
extension:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
items:
   type: string
  type: array
id:
```

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
start:
description: The start of the period. The boundary is
```

inclusive

```
type: string
e: object
```

```
type: object
system:
  description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
```

URL that describes a set values that are unique'

pattern: ^\S*\$

type: string

type:

additionalProperties: false

```
description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
               properties:
                 _text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                 coding:
                   description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 text:
                   description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
               type: object
             use:
               description: The purpose of this identifier
               enum:
                 - usual
                 - official
                 - temp
                 - secondary
                 - old
             value:
               description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
               type: string
           type: object
         valueInstant:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000) - (0[1-9])[1-9]000
[0-9]+)?(Z|(+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
           type: string
         valueInteger:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
type: number
         valueMarkdown:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
           type: string
         valueMoney:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
             _currency:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for currency
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

```
type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              currency:
                description: ISO 4217 Currency Code pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                 type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              value:
                description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
            type: object
          valueOid:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
             type: string
          valueParameterDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _documentation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for documentation
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _max:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for max
                properties:
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                       type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _min:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for min
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              documentation:
                description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for and
how it is used by the module
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

```
type: string
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             max:
               description: The maximum number of times this element is permitted
type: string
             min:
               description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
               type: number
             name:
               description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to the
value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
             profile:
               description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
              type:
               description: The type of the parameter
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
               description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
               pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
           type: object
          valuePeriod:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
             _end:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for end
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              start:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for start
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               end.
                 description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
                 type: string
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]
                 type: string
               start:
                 description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)[1-9]00)([1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ [0 - 9] +)? (Z \mid ( \ + \ \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ ))?)?)? \$
                 type: string
             type: object
           valuePositiveInt:
             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
             pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
             type: number
           valueQuantity:
             additionalProperties: false
             description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
             properties:
               _code:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for code
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
               comparator:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for comparator
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                 type: object
                system:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for system
                 properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _unit:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for unit
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: A computer processable form of the unit in some unit
representation system
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              comparator:
                description: 'How the value should be understood and represented -
whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value due to
measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is < stated
value'
                  - '>='
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              system:
                description: The identification of the system that provides the
```

coded form of the unit

```
pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              unit:
                description: A human-readable form of the unit
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              value:
                description: The value of the measured amount. The value includes
an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?
                type: number
            type: object
          valueRange:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              high:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
```

```
id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \x]+$'
                type: string
              low:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueRatio:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the denominator
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
```

```
value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              numerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
```

```
enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                 type: object
            type: object
          valueRatioRange:
            {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              denominator:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: The value of the denominator
                 properties:
                  _code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                     description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                  comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - '>=
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
```

```
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              highNumerator:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The value of the high limit numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              lowNumerator:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: The value of the low limit numerator
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                  comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
            type: object
          valueReference:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
               additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for reference
                properties:
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              identifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used
when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
```

roperties:
_system:
description: Extensions for system
type: string
_use:
description: Extensions for use
type: string
_value:
description: Extensions for value
type: string
assigner:
description: Organization that issued/manages the

identifier

type: string
extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
                type: object
              reference:
                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              type:
                description: |-
                 The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                 The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the
type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueRelatedArtifact:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _citation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for citation
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _label:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for label
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
                description: A bibliographic citation for the related artifact.
This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              display:
                description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer' pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              document:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
```

type: string

```
description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                   data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              label:
                description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
```

creation:

```
type: string
              resource:
                description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value set,
profile, or other knowledge resource'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                description: The type of relationship to the related artifact
                enum:
                  - documentation
                  - justification
                  - citation
                  - predecessor
                  - successor
                  - derived-from
                  - depends-on
                    composed-of
              url:
                description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to access
the actual content
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
            type: object
          valueSampledData:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              dimensions:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for dimensions
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              factor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for factor
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              lowerLimit:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _period:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for period
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               _upperLimit:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: Extensions for upperLimit
                 properties:
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                 type: object
               data:
                 description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               dimensions:
                 description: 'The number of sample points at each time point. If
this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all the
sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                 pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                 type: number
               extension:
                 description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                 items:
                   type: string
                 type: array
               factor:
                 description: A correction factor that is applied to the sampled
data points before they are added to the origin
                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
               id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

```
type: string
             lowerLimit:
               description: The lower limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than detection
limit)
               pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
               type: number
             origin:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
               properties:
                 _code:
                   description: Extensions for code
                   type: string
                  _comparator:
                   description: Extensions for comparator
                   type: string
                  _system:
                   description: Extensions for system
                   type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 code:
                   description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                   type: string
                 comparator:
                   description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                   enum:
                     - <=
                     - '>='
                     - >
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                 unit:
                   description: A human-readable form of the unit
                   type: string
                   description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
               type: object
             period:
               description: 'The length of time between sampling times, measured
in milliseconds'
               pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
               type: number
               description: The upper limit of detection of the measured points.
This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than detection
               pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
               type: number
           required:
              - origin
            type: object
          valueSignature:
           additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
             _data:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for data
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _sigFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for sigFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _targetFormat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for targetFormat
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              when:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for when
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              data:
                description: The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When
signature is not recorded electronically this element would be empty
                type: string
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
```

is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions

```
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+
                type: string
              onRehalfOf:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that is represented by the signature
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  _reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              sigFormat:
                description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format of
the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML DigSig,
application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a signature,
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              targetFormat:
                description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
```

safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,

```
pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
               type: string
             type:
               description: An indication of the reason that the entity signed
this document. This may be explicitly included as part of the signature information
and can be used when determining accountability for various actions concerning the
document
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             when:
               description: When the digital signature was signed
               pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)}
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             who:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: A reference to an application-usable description of
the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
               properties:
                 _display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                   type: string
                  _reference:
                   description: Extensions for reference
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                 display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 identifier:
                   description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                   type: string
                 reference:
                   description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: |-
                     The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
               type: object
           required:
             - type
             - who
            type: object
          valueString:
           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          valueTime:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?$
            type: string
          valueTiming:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              _event:
                description: Extensions for event
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                   type: string
                type: object
              event:
                description: Identifies specific times when the event occurs
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              modifierExtension:
                description: |-
                  May be used to represent additional information that is not part
of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the
element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
```

of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required

```
to check for modifier extensions.
                  Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements
on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              repeat:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                properties:
                  _count:
                    description: Extensions for count
                    type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: Extensions for countMax
                    type: string
                  _dayOfWeek:
                    description: Extensions for dayOfWeek
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  _duration:
                    description: Extensions for duration
                    type: string
                  _durationMax:
                    description: Extensions for durationMax
                    type: string
                  durationUnit:
                    description: Extensions for durationUnit
                    type: string
                   _frequency:
                    description: Extensions for frequency
                    type: string
                  _frequencyMax:
                    description: Extensions for frequencyMax
                    type: string
                  offset:
                    description: Extensions for offset
                    type: string
                  _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   _periodMax:
                    description: Extensions for periodMax
                    type: string
                  periodUnit:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for periodUnit}
                    type: string
                   timeOfDay:
                    description: Extensions for timeOfDay
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  boundsDuration:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsPeriod:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  boundsRange:
                    description: 'Either a duration for the length of the timing
schedule, a range of possible length, or outer bounds for start and/or end limits
of the timing schedule'
                    type: string
                  count:
                    description: 'A total count of the desired number of
repetitions across the duration of the entire timing specification. If countMax is
present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of count
values'
                    type: string
                  countMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the count is a range
- so to perform the action between [count] and [countMax] times'
                    type: string
                  dayOfWeek:
```

```
description: 'If one or more days of week is provided, then
the action happens only on the specified day(s)'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  duration:
                    description: 'How long this thing happens for when it happens.
If durationMax is present, this element indicates the lower bound of the allowed
range of the duration'
                    type: string
                  durationMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the duration is a
range - so to perform the action between [duration] and [durationMax] time
length'
                    type: string
                  durationUnit:
                    description: 'The units of time for the duration, in UCUM
units'
                    enum:
                      - min
                      - h
                      - d
                      - wk
                      - mo
                      - a
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  frequency:
                    description: 'The number of times to repeat the action within
the specified period. If frequencyMax is present, this element indicates the lower
bound of the allowed range of the frequency'
                    type: string
                  frequencyMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the frequency is a
range - so to repeat between [frequency] and [frequencyMax] times within the
period or period range'
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  offset:
                    description: 'The number of minutes from the event. If the
event code does not indicate whether the minutes is before or after the event,
then the offset is assumed to be after the event'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'Indicates the duration of time over which
repetitions are to occur; e.g. to express 3 times per day, 3 would be the
frequency and 1 day would be the period. If periodMax is present, this element
indicates the lower bound of the allowed range of the period length'
                    type: string
                  periodMax:
                    description: 'If present, indicates that the period is a range
from [period] to [periodMax], allowing expressing concepts such as do this once
every 3-5 days'
                    type: string
                  periodUnit:
                    description: The units of time for the period in UCUM units
                    enum:
```

```
- S
                      - min
                      - h
                      - d
                      - wk
                      - mo
                      - a
                  timeOfDay:
                    description: Specified time of day for action to take place
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: 'An approximate time period during the day,
potentially linked to an event of daily living that indicates when the action
should occur'
                    items:
                      enum:
                        - MORN
                        - MORN.early
                        - MORN.late
                        - NOON
                        - AFT
                        - AFT.early
                        - AFT.late
                        - FVF
                        - EVE.early
                        - EVE.late
                        - NIGHT
- PHS
                        - HS
                        - WAKE
                        - C
- CM
                        - CD
                        - CV
                          AC
                        - ACM
                        - ACD
                        - ACV
                        - PC
                        - PCM
                        - PCD
                        - PCV
                    type: array
                type: object
            type: object
          valueTriggerDefinition:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
           properties:
              name:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for name
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _timingDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for timingDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              timingDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for type
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              condition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the
context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the
trigger fires
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                   expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
```

```
description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                     enum:
                       - text/cal
                       - text/fhirpath
                       - application/x-fhir-query
                       - text/cql-identifier
                       - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                     type: string
                   reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              data:
                description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data
trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data
requirements must be true'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \n\t]+$'
                type: string
              name:
                description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute
URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
              timingDate:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              timingDateTime:
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]00)|(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              timingReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces type: string identifier:
```

description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

type: string reference:

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

```
type: string
type:
  description: |-
```

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)

```
type: string
    type: object
timingTiming:
    additionalProperties: false
    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)

properties:
    _event:
    description: Extensions for event
    items:
    type: string
    type: array
    code:
```

description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in the code)'

```
type: string
event:
  description: Identifies specific times when the event
  items:
    type: string
  type: array
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

```
items:
   type: string
  type: array
id:
```

extension:

occurs

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
type: string
modifierExtension:
  description: |-
```

May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions.

```
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              type:
                description: The type of triggering event
                enum:
                  - named-event
                  - periodic
                  - data-changed
                  - data-added
                  - data-modified
                  - data-removed

    data-accessed

    data-access-ended

            type: object
          valueUnsignedInt:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
            type: number
          valueUri:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueUrl:
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
          valueUsageContext:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
            properties:
              code:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
```

```
description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
```

code:

```
description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                       - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A value that defines the context specified in this
context of use. The interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                items:
                                   type: string
                                type: array
                            id:
                                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                               type: string
                             identifier:
                                description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                                type: string
                             reference:
                                description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                                type: string
                             type:
                                description: |-
                                   The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                                   The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                               type: string
                         type: object
                   required:
                      - code
                   type: object
                valueUuid:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of
the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                   pattern: \ ^urn: uuid: [0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                   type: string
             type: object
          type: array
         x-ngsi:
            type: Property
         description: 'Name used for the account when displaying it to humans in
reports, etc'
         pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
         x-nasi:
             type: Property
         additionalProperties: false
          description: 'Indicates the service area, hospital, department, etc. with
responsibility for managing the Account'
         properties:
            _display:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for display
                properties:
                   extension:
                      description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                      items:
                         additionalProperties: false
                         properties:
                            _url:
                                description: Extensions for url
                                type: string
                             _valueBase64Binary:
                                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
```

```
valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                   valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueDateTime}
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

type: string

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
```

```
valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                 valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueOuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _reference:
          {\it additional Properties:} \ {\it false}
          description: Extensions for reference
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                   _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                   valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                   _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  _valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
```

```
valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valuelluid.
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                   valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                   valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                   valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                   valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus \ [0 - 9] +)? (Z \mid ( \ + \ \mid \ - \ ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00) \ ))?)?)? \$
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                     type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
```

```
type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
```

```
valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _type:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for type
          properties:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
```

```
valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                   valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                   _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
```

type: string

```
type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)([1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-...{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 60) \ ( \ \setminus . \ \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil + ) \ ? \ ( \ Z \mid \ ( \ \lor + \mid - ) \ ( \ ( 0 \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 1 \lceil 0 - 3 \rceil ) : \lceil 0 - 5 \rceil \lceil 0 - 9 \rceil \mid 14 : 00 ) \ ) \ 
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                     type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                     type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                     type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
              type: string
          type: object
        display:
          description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                \stackrel{\cdot}{\text{description: Extensions for valueBoolean}}
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueCode}
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
```

```
properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
type: object
               valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
              id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                .
type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                   district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                   line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                   _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                   state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
```

```
type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
```

```
description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                   creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  coding:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                  _version:
                    description: Extensions for version
```

```
type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
```

```
type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   period:
                     description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                     type: string
                   rank:
                     description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                     enum:
                       - phone
                       - fax
                       - email
                       - pager
                       - url
                       - sms
                       - other
                  use:
                     description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                     enum:
                       - home
                       - work
                       - temp
                       - old
                       - mobile
                  value:
                     description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                     type: string
                 type: object
              valueContributor:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  _name:
                     description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   _type:
                     description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                   contact:
                     description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                  name:
                     description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                     type: string
                   type:
                     description: The type of contributor
                     enum:
                       - author
```

- editor

```
- reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  _mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
```

```
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items.
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                   subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                     description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                    type: string
                type: object
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+]-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
```

```
system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                   patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
```

```
items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
```

```
description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                      - >
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                   expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                     type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                     type: string
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                      - text/cql

    text/fhirpath

                       - application/x-fhir-query
```

```
- text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  aiven:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                     - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
```

```
- nickname
                      - anonymous
                       - old
                       - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                   description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                  name:
                   description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                   type: string
                  profile:
```

```
description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to
                   type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
```

extension:

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  low:
                   description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  numerator:
                   description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  _reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                   description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                     The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
```

```
display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                    description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                  _period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                  _upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
```

```
data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
```

id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces type: string

```
onBehalfOf:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                   type: string
                 sigFormat:
                   description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                   type: string
                 targetFormat:
                   description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description:
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                   items:
                   type: array
                 when:
                   description: When the digital signature was signed
                   type: string
                 who:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
               required:
                 - type
- who
               type: object
             valueString:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
             valueTime:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
               type: string
             valueTiming:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                   type: string
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                   items:
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 modifierExtension:
                   description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
```

To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required to check for modifier extensions. Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of modifierExtension itself) items: type: array repeat: description: A set of rules that describe when the event is scheduled type: string type: object valueTriggerDefinition: additionalProperties: false description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' properties: _name: description: Extensions for name type: string timingDate: description: Extensions for timingDate type: string _timingDateTime: description: Extensions for timingDateTime type: string _type: description: Extensions for type type: string condition: description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not the trigger fires type: string data: description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the data requirements must be true' items: type: array extension: description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension' items: type: array id: description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces type: string name: description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context' type: string description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?\$ type: string timingDateTime: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger) pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]) $[0-9][60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z[(\+]-)((0[0-9]]1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]]14:00)))?)?)?$ type: string timingReference: description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic trigger)

timingTiming:

type:

enum:

type: string

- named-event

trigger)

description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic

description: The type of triggering event

```
- periodic
                      - data-changed
                       - data-added

    data-modified

                      - data-removed
                      - data-accessed

    data-access-ended

                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                   description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        identifier:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
```

```
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
```

```
properties:
            _system:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for system
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
              type: object
            _use:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for use
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 type: string
              type: object
            value:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Extensions for value
              properties:
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                 items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
              type: object
            assigner:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
              properties:
                _display:
                  description: Extensions for display
                  type: string
                _reference:
                  description: Extensions for reference
                  type: string
                _type:
                  description: Extensions for type
                  type: string
                display:
                  description:
Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource
reference
                  type: string
                extension:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                             items:
                                type: string
                             type: array
                          id:
                             description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                             type: string
                          identifier:
                             description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an {\sf convert} and {\sf convert} are the convergence of {\sf convert} and {\sf convert}
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                             type: string
                          reference:
                             description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                             type: string
                          type:
                             description: I-
                                The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference reference are populated and Reference reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                                The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                            type: string
                       type: object
                   extension:
                       description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                          additionalProperties: false
                          properties:
                             url:
                                description: Extensions for url
                                 type: string
                             valueBase64Binary:
                                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                                 type: string
                               valueBoolean:
                                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                                 type: string
                              valueCanonical:
                                 description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                                type: string
                              valueCode:
                                description: Extensions for valueCode
                                 type: string
                              valueDate:
                                description: Extensions for valueDate
                                 type: string
                               valueDateTime:
                                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                                 type: string
                              valueDecimal:
                                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                                type: string
                              valueId:
                                description: Extensions for valueId
                                 type: string
                              valueInstant:
                                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                                 type: string
                              _valueInteger:
                                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                                 type: string
                              valueMarkdown:
                                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
```

type: string

```
valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt}
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  _valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
```

```
valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
```

```
valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{A-Za-z0-9}-..._{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                                   type: string
                                valueSampledData:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                    type: string
                               valueSignature:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                    type: string
                                valueString:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                   type: string
                                valueTime:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                                   type: string
                                valueTiming:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   type: string
                                valueTriggerDefinition:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                    type: string
                                valueUnsignedInt:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                                    type: number
                                valueUri:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^\S*$
                                    type: string
                                valueUrl:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                   pattern: ^\S*$
                                    type: string
                                valueUsageContext:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                    type: string
                                valueUuid:
                                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                   pattern: \under a - f = 0.9a - 
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                                   type: string
                            type: object
                         type: array
                         description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                         pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                         type: string
                     period:
                         additionalProperties: false
                         description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
                         properties:
                            _end:
                                description: Extensions for end
                                type: string
                             _start:
                                description: Extensions for start
                                type: string
                                description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
```

```
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                start:
                  description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                  type: string
              type: object
            system:
              description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique' pattern: ^{\sc s}
              type: string
            type:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
              properties:
                 _text:
                  description: Extensions for text
                  type: string
                coding:
                  description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                  description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                  type: string
              type: object
              description: The purpose of this identifier
              enum:
                - official
                - temp
                - secondary
              description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        reference:
          description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific.
Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type:
          description: |-
```

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent. The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/ fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/ StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
 pattern: ^\S*\$ type: string type: object x-ngsi: type: Property partOf: additionalProperties: false description: Reference to a parent Account properties: _display: additionalProperties: false description: Extensions for display properties: extension: description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension' additionalProperties: false properties: _url: description: Extensions for url type: string valueBase64Binary: description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary type: string valueBoolean: description: Extensions for valueBoolean type: string _valueCanonical: description: Extensions for valueCanonical type: string valueCode: description: Extensions for valueCode type: string valueDate: description: Extensions for valueDate type: string valueDateTime: description: Extensions for valueDateTime type: string valueDecimal: description: Extensions for valueDecimal type: string valueId: description: Extensions for valueId type: string valueInstant: description: Extensions for valueInstant type: string valueInteger: description: Extensions for valueInteger type: string _valueMarkdown: description: Extensions for valueMarkdown type: string _valueOid: description: Extensions for valueOid type: string _valuePositiveInt: description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt type: string valueString: description: Extensions for valueString type: string _valueTime: description: Extensions for valueTime type: string _valueUnsignedInt: description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt type: string valueUri: description: Extensions for valueUri type: string

valueUrl:

```
description: Extensions for valueUrl
                     type: string
                   valueUuid:
                     description: Extensions for valueUuid
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                       type: string
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   url:
                     description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                     type: string
                   valueAddress:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAge:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAnnotation:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueAttachment:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueBase64Binary:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                     type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^true|false$
                     type: boolean
                   valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                   valueCode:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableConcept:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueCodeableReference:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                     type: string
                   valueCoding:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueContactDetail:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
```

```
type: string
                 valueContactPoint:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueContributor:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^{([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                   type: number
                 valueDistance:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                 valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                 valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                   type: string
                 valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                   type: string
```

```
valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMonev:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  value0id:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueTriggerDefinition:

description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        reference:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for reference
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  _valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
```

```
description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  _valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  _valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
```

valueDateTime:

```
valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{[^{s}]+(s[^{s}]+)*}
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                 valueIdentifier
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                 valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueOuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
```

```
valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _type:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for type
          properties:
            extension:
              \hbox{\tt description: {\tt 'May} \ be \ used \ to \ represent \ additional \ information \ that}
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  _valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  _valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                   valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                   valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                   valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  _valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  _valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   _valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                      type: string
                     type: array
                  id.
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                     type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{[^{s}]+(s[^{s}]+)*}
                     type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueDataRequirement:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueDate:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
\label{eq:pattern: pattern: 
                                 type: string
                              valueDateTime:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
 \begin{array}{c} \text{pattern: } \land ([0 - 9]([0 - 9]([1 - 9])[1 - 9])[1 - 9])00) \mid [1 - 9]000) \mid (0[1 - 9])[0 - 2]) \mid (-(0[1 - 9])[1 - 2][0 - 9])3[0 - 1]) \mid (T([01][0 - 9])2[0 - 3]) \colon [0 - 5][0 - 9] \colon ([0 - 5]) \\ \end{array}
type: string
                              valueDecimal:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                                 type: number
                              valueDistance:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueDosage:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueDuration:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueExpression:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueHumanName:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                 type: string
                              valueId:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                                  type: string
                              valueIdentifier:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 type: string
                              valueInstant:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                                 type: string
                              valueInteger:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                                 pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                                 type: number
                              valueMarkdown:
                                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                                 type: string
```

```
valueMonev:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueOid:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                     type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                     type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueRange:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueRatio:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueReference:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   valueRelatedArtifact:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                     type: string
                   valueSampledData:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueSignature:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                   valueString:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                   valueTime:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                     type: string
                  valueTiming:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        display:
          description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
         items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

properties:

```
type: object
               _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUuid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                  type: string
                type: array
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
```

internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

```
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              url:
                description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueAddress:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _city:
                    description: Extensions for city
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  _district:
                    description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _postalCode:
                    description: Extensions for postalCode
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Extensions for state
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                   description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
```

```
type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
```

text:

```
description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                  time:
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                   size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
```

```
description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   _userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                    type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
```

description: 'May be used to represent additional information

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
                      - fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
```

additionalProperties: false

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
\quad \text{communicating with the contributor} \\
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

```
system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
```

```
type: string
                   type:
                     description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                     type: string
                 type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
              valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \lceil 60) ( \backslash . \lceil 0-9 \rceil +)? (Z \rceil ( \backslash + \lceil -) ( (0 \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 1 \lceil 0-3 \rceil) : \lceil 0-5 \rceil \lceil 0-9 \rceil \rceil \lceil 14 : 00)))?)?)? \$
                 type: string
              valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                 type: number
              valueDistance:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   code:
                     description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _comparator:
                     description: Extensions for comparator
                     type: string
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                    unit:
                     description: Extensions for unit
                     type: string
                    value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   code:
                     description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                     type: string
                   comparator:
                     description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                       - >
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                     type: string
                   system:
                     description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                     description: A human-readable form of the unit
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueDosage:
                 additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    \hbox{\tt description:} \ \ \hbox{\tt The amount of medication administered}
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
```

```
type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
\hbox{represented $-$ whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value} \\
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  language:
```

```
description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                      - text/cal
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
```

```
type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                  prefix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                   description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
                      - maiden
                type: object
              valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                  type:
```

```
description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                      - temp
                      - secondary
                      - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
              valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                type: number
              valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _currency:
                    description: Extensions for currency
                    type: string
                  _value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
```

```
type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    \mbox{description:}\ \mbox{A brief discussion of what the parameter is for}
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                   start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
```

```
type: number
              valueOuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                     - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
```

```
additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
```

the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'

```
type: string
reference:
```

description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"

```
type: string
type:
  description: |-
```

The expected type of the target of the reference. If both Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.

The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http:// hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/ fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models

```
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   _label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
```

url: description: Extensions for url type: string

citation: description:

A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted according to an accepted citation format type: string

display:

description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'

type: string document:

description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element' type: string

extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the extension'

items: type: array id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string

label: description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'

type: string

resource:

description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value

set, profile, or other knowledge resource' type: string

type:

description: The type of relationship to the related

artifact

```
- documentation
                      - iustification

    citation

    predecessor

                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends - on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              value Sampled Data:\\
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
```

```
type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for targetFormat}\\
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                  sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                  targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  event:
```

```
description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                     type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                   repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                     type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                     type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                     type: string
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                     type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1\text{-}9]\,|\,1[0\text{-}2])\,(\,\text{-}\,(0[1\text{-}9]\,|\,[1\text{-}2][0\text{-}9]\,|\,3[0\text{-}1])\,)\,?)\,?\$
                     type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-5][0-9])
type: string
                  timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                     enum:
                       - named-event
                       - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
                       - data-modified
                       - data-removed
                       - data-accessed
                       - data-access-ended
                type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
```

```
valueOuantity:
                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                 type: string
                              valueRange:
                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                 type: string
                              valueReference:
                                 description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                                 type: string
                           required:
                              - code
                          type: object
                        valueUuid:
                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                           pattern: \ ^urn: uuid: [0-9a-f]\{8\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f]\{4\}-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f][4]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]-[0-9a-f]
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                          type: string
                    type: object
                type: array
             id:
                description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
             identifier:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                properties:
                    system:
                       additionalProperties: false
                       description: Extensions for system
                       properties:
                           extension:
                              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                             items:
                                 type: string
                              type: array
                           id:
                             description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                             type: string
                       type: object
                       {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                       description: Extensions for use
                       properties:
                           extension:
                             description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                              items:
                                 type: string
                              type: array
                             description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                             type: string
                       type: object
                       additionalProperties: false
                       description: Extensions for value
                       properties:
                           extension:
                              description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
              type: object
            assigner:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
              properties:
                _display:
                  description: Extensions for display
                  type: string
                _reference:
                  description: Extensions for reference
                  type: string
                _type:
                  description: Extensions for type
                  type: string
                display:
                  description:
Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in addition to the resource
reference
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                 description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                identifier:
                  description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                  type: string
                reference:
                  description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                  type: string
                type:
                  description: |-
                    The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                    The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                 type: string
              type: object
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
```

properties:

```
description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  _valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  _valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

url:

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
  [0-9] | 60) ( \setminus . [0-9] + )? (Z | ( \setminus + | - ) ( (0[0-9] | 1[0-3] ) : [0-5] [0-9] | 14 : 00) ))? )? )? ( )
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                     type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                     type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                     type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                  valueMoney:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                     type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
            period:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
              properties:
                _end:
                  description: Extensions for end
                  type: string
                 start:
                  description: Extensions for start
                  type: string
                end:
                  description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                start:
                  description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                  type: string
              type: object
            system:
              description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique'
              pattern: ^\S*$
              type: string
            type:
              additionalProperties: false
              description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
              properties:
                 text:
                  description: Extensions for text
                  type: string
                coding:
                  description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    type: string
                  type: array
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: string
```

```
type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                text:
                  description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                  type: string
              type: object
            use:
              description: The purpose of this identifier
              enum:
                - usual
                - official
                - temp
                - secondary
                - old
            value:
              description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to the
user and which is unique within the context of the system pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        reference:
          description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific.
Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources"
    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        type:
          description: |-
            The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
            The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type
this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and
can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
          pattern: ^\S*$
          type: string
      type: object
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    resourceType:
      description: This is a Account resource
        - Account
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    seeAlso:
      description: list of uri pointing to additional resources about the item
      oneOf:
        - items:
            format: uri
            type: string
          minÍtems: 1
          type: array
        - format: uri
          type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    servicePeriod:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: The date range of services associated with this account
      properties:
        end:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for end
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
```

```
description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                  _valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  _valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  _valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

url:

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
  [0-9] | 60) ( \setminus . [0-9] + )? (Z | ( \setminus + | - ) ( (0[0-9] | 1[0-3] ) : [0-5] [0-9] | 14 : 00) ))? )? )? ( )
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueHumanName:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                     type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                     type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                     type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                     type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                  valueMoney:
                     description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                     type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        _start:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for start
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                   valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
                    type: string
                   valueDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                   valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                   _valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                   _valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                   _valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                   _valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                   valueOid:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                   _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                   _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                   valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
```

```
description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                   valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                    type: string
                  valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
```

```
list)'
                   type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueContactPoint:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: strina
                 valueContributor:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueCount:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                 valueDate:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   type: string
                  valueDosage:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDuration:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueExpression:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueHumanName:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                   pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                  valueIdentifier:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                   type: string
                  valueInstant:
                   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueQuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-9]+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
              description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        end:
          description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period is
missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]
1[0-2])(-(0[1-9])[1-2][0-9][3[0-1])(T([01][0-9])2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9][60)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)
          type: string
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDate
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
```

properties:

```
type: object
               valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _value0id:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueOid
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
```

```
id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUrl
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
```

items:
 type: array
id:

description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces

type: string
type: object
_valueUuid:
additionalProperties: false
description: Extensions for valueUuid
properties:
extension:

description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
             url:
               description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
             valueAddress:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 city:
                   description: Extensions for city
                   type: string
                 country:
                   description: Extensions for country
                   type: string
                  _district:
                   description: Extensions for district
                   type: string
                  line:
                   description: Extensions for line
                   items:
                   type: array
                  postalCode:
                   description: Extensions for postalCode
                   type: string
                  state:
                   description: Extensions for state
                   type: string
                   description: Extensions for text
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                   type: string
                 city:
                   description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                   type: string
                 country:
                   description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                   type: string
                 district:
                   description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                   type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
```

```
description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                    enum:
                      postalphysical
                      - both
                  use:
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

line:

```
type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  _time:
                    description: Extensions for time
                    type: string
                  authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    type: string
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                    type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
```

```
contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
                type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
```

items:

```
type: array
                                                id:
                                                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                    type: string
                                                text:
                                                     description: A human language representation of the concept as % \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left(
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                                                     type: string
                                           type: object
                                     valueCodeableReference:
                                           additionalProperties: false
                                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                          properties:
                                                concept:
                                                     description:
A reference to a concept \dot{\cdot} e.g. the information is identified by its general class to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                                                     type: string
                                                extension:
                                                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                     items:
                                                     type: array
                                                id:
                                                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                     type: string
                                                 reference:
                                                     description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                                                     type: string
                                           type: object
                                     valueCoding:
                                           additionalProperties: false
                                           description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                                          properties:
                                                _code:
                                                     description: Extensions for code
                                                     type: string
                                                  display:
                                                     description: Extensions for display
                                                     type: string
                                                  system:
                                                     description: Extensions for system
                                                     type: string
                                                 userSelected:
                                                     description: Extensions for userSelected
                                                     type: string
                                                  version:
                                                     description: Extensions for version
                                                     type: string
                                                     description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
 system (e.g. post-coordination)
                                                     type: string
                                                display:
                                                     description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                                                     type: string
                                                extension:
                                                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                                                     items:
                                                     type: array
                                                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                                                     type: string
                                                system:
                                                     description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                                                     type: string
```

```
userSelected:
                    description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                    description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                    description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
```

```
- fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                       endorser
                type: object
              valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  _unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
```

```
description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                   mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                     type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
```

able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport

```
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
$\operatorname{description}\colon 'The profile of the required data, specified as the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                   type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an

```
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items.
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    \hbox{\tt description: Extensions for as} \hbox{\tt NeededBoolean}
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   _sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                    description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
```

```
description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      \label{thm:modifier_extensions} \mbox{ Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any}
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                  route:
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                  timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                     type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                     enum:
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
```

description:

modifierExtension:

```
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_{\tt description:}
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  _expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                    enum:
                     - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                    description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                    type: string
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
```

```
description: Extensions for suffix
                     items:
                     type: array
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   family:
                     description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                   given:
                     description: Given name
                     items:
                     type: array
                   id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   period:
                     description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                     type: string
                   prefix:
                     description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   suffix:
                     description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                     items:
                     type: array
                   text:
                     description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                     type: string
                   use:
                     description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                     enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                       - temp
                       - nickname
                       - anonymous
                       - old
                       - maiden
                 type: object
               valueId:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                 type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                   _system:
                     description: Extensions for system
                     type: string
                   _use:
                     description: Extensions for use
                     type: string
                   value:
                     description: Extensions for value
                     type: string
                   assigner:
                     description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                     type: string
```

```
extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 period:
                   description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                   type: string
                 system:
                   description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                   type: string
                 type:
                   description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                   type: string
                 use:
                   description: The purpose of this identifier
                   enum:
                     - usual
                     - official
                     - temp
                      - secondary
                     - old
                 value:
                   description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                   type: string
               type: object
             valueInstant:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
               type: string
             valueInteger:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
             valueMarkdown:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueMoney:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _currency:
                   description: Extensions for currency
                   type: string
                  value:
                   description: Extensions for value
                   type: string
                 currency:
                   description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 value:
                   description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                   type: string
```

type: object

```
valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{aurn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _documentation:
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                   description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
```

```
extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                   description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                   description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'

```
properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                     description: The value of the high limit numerator
                     type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                     type: string
                   type:
```

```
description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                   description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: Extensions for label
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  citation:
                   description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                    type: string
                  document:
                    description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
```

```
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  label:
                    description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                    type: string
                  resource:
                    description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                    enum:
                      - documentation
                      - justification
                      - citation
                      - predecessor
                      - successor
                      - derived-from
                      - depends-on
                      - composed-of
                  url:
                    description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueSampledData:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: Extensions for dimensions
                    type: string
                   factor:
                    description: Extensions for factor
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Extensions for period
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: Extensions for upperLimit
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
```

```
type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                   origin:
description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                   upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value \ensuremath{\mathsf{U}} (higher than
detection limit)
                     type: string
                required:
                   - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   _sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                   when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                   id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
                    type: string
                   sigFormat:
                    description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                     type: string
                   targetFormat:
                    description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                    items:
                    type: array
                  when:
                    description: When the digital signature was signed
                    type: string
                   who:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
```

```
type: string
                required:
                  - type
                  - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
                type: string
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _event:
                    description: Extensions for event
                    items:
                    type: array
                  code:
                    description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                  event:
                    description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                    type: string
                   _timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
```

```
type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                 condition:
                   description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                   type: string
                 data:
                   description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                 name:
                   description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or
a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                   type: string
                 timingDate:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                   type: string
                 timingDateTime:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
type: string
                 timingReference:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   type: string
                 timingTiming:
                   description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                   type: string
                  type:
                   description: The type of triggering event
                   enum:
                     - named-event
                      - periodic
                      - data-changed
                     - data-added
                      - data-modified
                      - data-removed

    data-accessed

                       data-access-ended
               type: object
              valueUnsignedInt:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
```

```
code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
        id:
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
          pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\s]+$'
          type: string
          description: The start of the period. The boundary is inclusive
          pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-(0[1-9]
1[0-2]) \left( -(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]) \left( T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]) : [0-5][0-9] : ([0-5][0-9]|60) \right) \right)
(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?$
         type: string
      type: object
      x-nasi:
        type: Property
      description: 'A sequence of characters giving the original source of the
entity data as a URL. Recommended to be the fully qualified domain name of the
source provider, or the URL to the source object
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    status:
      description: Indicates whether the account is presently used/usable or
      pattern: ^[^\s]+(\s[^\s]+)*$
      type: string
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    subject:
      description: 'Identifies the entity which incurs the expenses. While the
immediate recipients of services or goods might be entities related to the
subject, the expenses were ultimately incurred by the subject of the Account'
      items:
        additionalProperties: false
        properties:
         _display:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: Extensions for display
```

```
properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
         _reference:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for reference
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
         _type:
           additionalProperties: false
           description: Extensions for type
           properties:
             extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
           type: object
         display:
           description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource in
addition to the resource reference pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
           type: string
         extension:
           description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
             additionalProperties: false
             properties:
               url:
                description: Extensions for url
                 type: string
               valueBase64Binary:
                 description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                 type: string
               valueBoolean:
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                 type: string
               valueCanonical:
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                 type: string
               valueCode:
                description: Extensions for valueCode
```

```
type: string
                 valueDate:
                  description: Extensions for valueDate
                  type: string
                 valueDateTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                  type: string
                 valueDecimal:
                  description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                  type: string
                 valueId:
                  description: Extensions for valueId
                  type: string
                 valueInstant:
                  description: Extensions for valueInstant
                  type: string
                 valueInteger:
                  description: Extensions for valueInteger
                  type: string
                valueMarkdown:
                  description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                  type: string
                 _valueOid:
                  description: Extensions for valueOid
                  type: string
                 _valuePositiveInt:
                  description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                  type: string
                 _valueString:
                  description: Extensions for valueString
                  type: string
                 _valueTime:
                  description: Extensions for valueTime
                  type: string
                 valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                  type: string
                 valueUri:
                  description: Extensions for valueUri
                  type: string
                 valueUrl:
                  description: Extensions for valueUrl
                  type: string
                 valueUuid:
                  description: Extensions for valueUuid
                  type: string
                extension:
                  description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                  items:
                    type: string
                  type: array
                id:
                  description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                  type: string
                url:
                  description: Source of the definition for the extension code - a
logical name or a URL
                  type: string
                valueAddress:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAge:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAnnotation:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueAttachment:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueBase64Binary:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^(\s*([0-9a-zA-Z\+/=]){4}\s*)+$
                  type: string
                valueBoolean:
```

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: boolean
               valueCanonical:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^\S*$
                 type: string
               valueCode:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^{(\s)}+(s^{\s)}+)*
                 type: string
               valueCodeableConcept:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueCodeableReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueCoding:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueContactDetail:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueContactPoint:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueContributor
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueCount:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueDataRequirement:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
               valueDate:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                 type: string
               valueDateTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                 type: string
                valueDecimal:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueDistance:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDosage:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueDuration:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueExpression:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueHumanName:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueId:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
```

```
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                 type: string
               valueIdentifier:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueInstant:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                 type: string
               valueInteger:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
               valueMoney:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueOid:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                 type: string
               valueParameterDefinition:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePeriod:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valuePositiveInt:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: number
               valueQuantity:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatio:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRatioRange:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueReference:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueRelatedArtifact:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSampledData:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueSignature:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 type: string
               valueString:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                 type: string
               valueTime:
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                  type: string
                valueTiming:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueTriggerDefinition:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUnsignedInt:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                  type: number
                valueUri:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  pattern: ^\S*$
                  type: string
                valueUrl:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
                valueUsageContext:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                  type: string
                valueUuid:
                  description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                 type: string
              type: object
            type: array
          id:
            description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
            pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          identifier:
            additionalProperties: false
            description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is used when
there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because the
entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there is
no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an actual
location. There is no requirement that a Reference identifier point to something
that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a business
concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that instance
would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
            properties:
              system:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for system
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _use:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for use
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
```

```
type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _value:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              assigner:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Organization that issued/manages the identifier
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  _reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                      type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                   description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                    type: string
```

```
type: object
              extension:
                description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
                items:
                 type: string
                type: array
              id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
type: string
              period:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid for
use
                properties:
                 _end:
                   description: Extensions for end
                   type: string
                  _start:
                   description: Extensions for start
                   type: string
                  end:
                   description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                   type: string
                  extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  start:
                   description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                   type: string
                type: object
              system:
                description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that is, a
URL that describes a set values that are unique' pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              type:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used to
determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                properties:
                  text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                   description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                     type: string
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                     type: string
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  text:
```

```
description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              use:
                description: The purpose of this identifier
                enum:
                  - usual
                  - official
                  - temp
                   - secondary
                  - old
              value:
                description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant to
the user and which is unique within the context of the system pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
            type: object
          reference:
            description: "A reference to a location at which the other resource is
found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is relative to
the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location where the
resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the reference
is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version specific.
Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained resources
pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
            type: string
          type:
            description: |-
              The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference reference are populated and Reference reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is the type this
reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/fhir/
StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models (and
can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
            pattern: ^\S*$
            type: string
        type: object
      type: array
      x-ngsi:
        type: Property
    text:
      additionalProperties: false
      description: 'A human-readable narrative that contains a summary of the
resource and can be used to represent the content of the resource to a human. The
narrative need not encode all the structured data, but is required to contain
sufficient detail to make it clinically safe for a human to just read the
narrative. Resource definitions may define what content should be represented in
the narrative to ensure clinical safety'
      properties:
          additionalProperties: false
          description: Extensions for status
          properties:
            extension:
              description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
              items:
                additionalProperties: false
                properties:
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                   _valueBase64Binary:
                    description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                    type: string
                   valueBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                    type: string
                   valueCanonical:
                    description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                    type: string
                   _valueCode:
                    description: Extensions for valueCode
                    type: string
                   _valueDate:
                    description: Extensions for valueDate
```

type: string

```
description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: Extensions for valueId
                    type: string
                  valueInstant:
                    description: Extensions for valueInstant
                    type: string
                  valueInteger:
                    description: Extensions for valueInteger
                    type: string
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                    type: string
                  _value0id:
                    description: Extensions for valueOid
                    type: string
                  _valuePositiveInt:
                    description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                    type: string
                  _valueString:
                    description: Extensions for valueString
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: Extensions for valueTime
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                    type: string
                  valueUri:
                    description: Extensions for valueUri
                    type: string
                  _valueUrl:
                    description: Extensions for valueUrl
                    type: string
                  _valueUuid:
                    description: Extensions for valueUuid
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                      type: string
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: Source of the definition for the extension code -
a logical name or a URL
                    type: string
                  valueAddress:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueAge:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAnnotation:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueAttachment:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueBase64Binary:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                    type: string
```

valueDateTime:

```
valueBoolean:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  valueCanonical:
   description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueCode:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^{[^{s}]+(s[^{s}]+)*}
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableReference:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCoding:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactDetail:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContactPoint:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueContributor:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueCount:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDataRequirement:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDate:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)([1-9]000)(-9)
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  valueDateTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                    type: string
                  valueDecimal:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                    type: number
                  valueDistance:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueDosage:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
```

```
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueDuration:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueExpression:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueHumanName:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueId:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\-\.]{1,64}$
                    type: string
                 valueIdentifier
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                 valueInstant:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                    type: string
                 valueInteger:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                    type: number
                  valueMarkdown:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueMoney:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                  valueOid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+$
                    type: string
                  valueParameterDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePeriod:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valuePositiveInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                    type: number
                  valueOuantity:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
```

```
valueRatio:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRatioRange:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueRelatedArtifact:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSampledData:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueSignature:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueString:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                    type: string
                  valueTime:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.
[0-91+)?$
                    type: string
                  valueTiming:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueTriggerDefinition:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    type: string
                  valueUnsignedInt:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                    type: number
                  valueUri:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUrl:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    pattern: ^\S*$
                    type: string
                  valueUsageContext:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
list)'
                    type: string
                  valueUuid:
                    description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a
constrained set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a
                    pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]
{4}-[0-9a-f]{12}$
                    type: string
                type: object
              type: array
            id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
              pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
              type: string
          type: object
        div:
          description: 'The actual narrative content, a stripped down version of
YHTMI '
        extension:
          description: 'May be used to represent additional information that is
not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
          items:
            additionalProperties: false
            properties:
              _url:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for url
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueBase64Binary:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBase64Binary
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBoolean:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueBoolean
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueCanonical:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCanonical
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
```

```
description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueCode:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueCode
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDate:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for valueDate
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueDateTime:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDateTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDecimal:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueDecimal
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueId:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueId
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
```

extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the

```
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueInstant:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInstant
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              _valueInteger:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueInteger
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _valueMarkdown:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueMarkdown
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for value0id
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                type: object
               _valuePositiveInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valuePositiveInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueString:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueString
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueTime:
                {\tt additionalProperties:} \ {\tt false}
                description: Extensions for valueTime
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              _valueUnsignedInt:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUnsignedInt
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUri:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: Extensions for valueUri
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueUrl:
                additionalProperties: false
```

```
description: Extensions for valueUrl
               properties:
                 extension:
                   that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              valueUuid:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: Extensions for valueUuid
               properties:
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                   type: array
                 id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
               type: object
              extension:
               description: 'May be used to represent additional information that
is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions
safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to the
definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an extension,
there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the definition of the
extension'
               items:
                 type: string
               type: array
             id:
               description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
               pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                type: string
             url:
               description: Source of the definition for the extension code - \mbox{\ensuremath{a}}
logical name or a URL
               pattern: ^\S*$
               type: string
              valueAddress:
               additionalProperties: false
               description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               properties:
                 _city:
                   description: Extensions for city
                   type: string
                  _country:
                   description: Extensions for country
                    type: string
                  district:
                   description: Extensions for district
                    type: string
                  line:
                   description: Extensions for line
                    items:
                   type: array
                  postalCode:
                   description: Extensions for postalCode
                   type: string
                  state:
                   description: Extensions for state
                   type: string
                  text:
                   description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  type:
                   description: Extensions for type
                   type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
```

```
type: string
                  city:
                    description: 'The name of the city, town, suburb, village or
other community or delivery center'
                    type: string
                  country:
                    description: Country - a nation as commonly understood or
generally accepted
                    type: string
                  district:
                    description: The name of the administrative area (county)
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  line:
                    description: 'This component contains the house number,
apartment number, street name, street direction, P.O. Box number, delivery hints,
and similar address information'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  period:
                    description: Time period when address was/is in use
                    type: string
                  postalCode:
                    description: A postal code designating a region defined by the
postal service
                    type: string
                  state:
                    description: Sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in
a federally organized country. A code may be used if codes are in common use (e.g.
US 2 letter state codes)
                    type: string
                  text:
                    description: Specifies the entire address as it should be
displayed e.g. on a postal label. This may be provided instead of or as well as the
specific parts
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Distinguishes between physical addresses (those
you can visit) and mailing addresses (e.g. PO Boxes and care-of addresses). Most
addresses are both
                      - postal
                      - physical
                      - both
                    description: The purpose of this address
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - billing
                type: object
              valueAge:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
```

```
description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                   comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                       - <
                       - <=
                       - '>='
                      - >
                   extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAnnotation:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _authorString:
                    description: Extensions for authorString
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for time
                     type: string
                   authorReference:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                  authorString:
                    description: The individual responsible for making the
annotation
                    pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
                     type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: The text of the annotation in markdown format
                     type: string
                    description: Indicates when this particular annotation was
made
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueAttachment:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
```

```
_contentType:
                    description: Extensions for contentType
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: Extensions for creation
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   hash:
                    description: Extensions for hash
                    type: string
                  _language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: Extensions for size
                    type: string
                   title:
                    description: Extensions for title
                    type: string
                  _url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                    type: string
                  contentType:
                    description: Identifies the type of the data in the attachment
and allows a method to be chosen to interpret or render the data. Includes mime
type parameters such as charset where appropriate
                    type: string
                  creation:
                    description: The date that the attachment was first created
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The actual data of the attachment - a sequence
of bytes, base64 encoded'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  hash:
                    description: The calculated hash of the data using SHA-1.
Represented using base64
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The human language of the content. The value can
be any valid value according to BCP 47
                    type: string
                  size:
                    description: 'The number of bytes of data that make up this
attachment (before base64 encoding, if that is done)'
                    type: string
                  title:
                    description: A label or set of text to display in place of the
data
                    type: string
                  url:
                    description: A location where the data can be accessed
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueBase64Binary:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{(s*([0-9a-zA-Z)+/=]){4}\s*)+}
                type: string
              valueBoolean:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^true|false$
                type: boolean
              valueCanonical:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueCode:
```

properties:

```
description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{[^{s]}+(s[^{s]}+)*}
                 type: string
              valueCodeableConcept:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                properties:
                  _text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                     type: string
                  codina:
                    description: A reference to a code defined by a terminology
system
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: A human language representation of the concept as
seen/selected/uttered by the user who entered the data and/or which represents the
intended meaning of the user
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCodeableReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  concept:
                    description:
A reference to a concept - e.g. the information is identified by its general class
to the degree of precision found in the terminology
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                    description: A reference to a resource the provides exact
details about the information being referenced
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueCoding:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                     type: string
                   _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                     type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   userSelected:
                    description: Extensions for userSelected
                     type: string
                   version:
                    description: Extensions for version
                     type: string
                    description: A symbol in syntax defined by the system. The
```

```
symbol may be a predefined code or an expression in a syntax defined by the coding
system (e.g. post-coordination)
                   type: string
                  display:
                   description: 'A representation of the meaning of the code in
the system, following the rules of the system'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the code system that defines the meaning of the symbol in the
code
                    type: string
                  userSelected:
                   description: Indicates that this coding was chosen by a user
directly - e.g. off a pick list of available items (codes or displays)
                    type: string
                  version:
                   description: 'The version of the code system which was used
when choosing this code. Note that a well-maintained code system does not need the
version reported, because the meaning of codes is consistent across versions.
However this cannot consistently be assured, and when the meaning is not
guaranteed to be consistent, the version SHOULD be exchanged'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueContactDetail:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of an individual to contact
                    type: string
                  telecom:
                   description: The contact details for the individual (if a name
was provided) or the organization
                    items:
                    type: array
                type: object
              valueContactPoint:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _rank:
                    description: Extensions for rank
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  use:
                   description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
```

```
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Time period when the contact point was/is in
use
                    type: string
                  rank:
                    description: Specifies a preferred order in which to use a set
of contacts. ContactPoints with lower rank values are more preferred than those
with higher rank values
                    type: string
                  system:
                    description: Telecommunications form for contact point - what
communications system is required to make use of the contact
                    enum:
                      - phone
- fax
                      - email
                      - pager
                      - url
                      - sms
                      - other
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for the contact point
                    enum:
                      - home
                      - work
                      - temp
                      - old
                      - mobile
                  value:
                    description: 'The actual contact point details, in a form that
is meaningful to the designated communication system (i.e. phone number or email
address)'
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueContributor:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                  _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  contact:
                    description: Contact details to assist a user in finding and
communicating with the contributor
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: The name of the individual or organization
responsible for the contribution
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of contributor
                    enum:
                      - author
                      - editor
                      - reviewer
                      - endorser
```

type: object

```
valueCount:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDataRequirement:
                additional Properties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  limit:
                    description: Extensions for limit
                    type: string
                  _mustSupport:
                    description: Extensions for mustSupport
                    items:
                    type: array
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  codeFilter:
                    description: 'Code filters specify additional constraints on
the data, specifying the value set of interest for a particular element of the
data. Each code filter defines an additional constraint on the data, i.e. code
filters are AND''ed, not OR''ed'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  dateFilter:
                    description: 'Date filters specify additional constraints on
the data in terms of the applicable date range for specific elements. Each date
filter specifies an additional constraint on the data, i.e. date filters are
AND''ed, not OR''ed'
```

```
items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id·
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  limit:
                    description: Specifies a maximum number of results that are
required (uses the _count search parameter)
                    type: string
                  mustSupport:
                    description: "Indicates that specific elements of the type are
referenced by the knowledge module and must be supported by the consumer in order
to obtain an effective evaluation. This does not mean that a value is required for
this element, only that the consuming system must understand the element and be
able to provide values for it if they are available. \n\nThe value of mustSupport
SHALL be a FHIRPath resolveable on the type of the DataRequirement. The path SHALL
consist only of identifiers, constant indexers, and .resolve() (see the [Simple
FHIRPath Profile](fhirpath.html#simple) for full details)"
                    items:
                    type: array
                  profile:
                    description: 'The profile of the required data, specified as
the uri of the profile definition'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  sort:
                    description: Specifies the order of the results to be
returned
                    items:
                    type: array
                  subjectCodeableConcept:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  subjectReference:
                    description: 'The intended subjects of the data requirement.
If this element is not provided, a Patient subject is assumed'
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: 'The type of the required data, specified as the
type name of a resource. For profiles, this value is set to the type of the base
resource of the profile'
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDate:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                type: string
              valueDateTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
               pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9][1-9]|[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9])
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                type: string
              valueDecimal:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?(0|[1-9][0-9]*)(\.[0-9]+)?([eE][+-]?[0-9]+)?$
                type: number
              valueDistance:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
```

```
unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value.
                   description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueDosage:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _asNeededBoolean:
                    description: Extensions for asNeededBoolean
                    type: string
                  _patientInstruction:
                    description: Extensions for patientInstruction
                    type: string
                   sequence:
                    description: Extensions for sequence
                    type: string
                   text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  additionalInstruction:
                   description:
Supplemental instructions to the patient on how to take the medication (e.g. with
meals ortake half to one hour before food) or warnings for the patient about the
medication (e.g. may cause drowsiness or avoid exposure of skin to direct sunlight
or sunlamps)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  asNeededBoolean:
                   description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    pattern: ^true|false$
                    type: boolean
                  asNeededCodeableConcept:
                   description: 'Indicates whether the Medication is only taken
when needed within a specific dosing schedule (Boolean option), or it indicates
the precondition for taking the Medication (CodeableConcept)'
                    type: string
                  doseAndRate:
                    description: The amount of medication administered
                    items:
                    type: array
                  extension:
```

```
description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerAdministration:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per administration
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerLifetime:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per lifetime of the
patient
                    type: string
                  maxDosePerPeriod:
                    description: Upper limit on medication per unit of time
                    type: string
                  method:
                    description: Technique for administering medication
                    type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                    description: |-
                      May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                      Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  patientInstruction:
                    description: Instructions in terms that are understood by the
patient or consumer
                    type: string
                    description: How drug should enter body
                    type: string
                  sequence:
                    description: Indicates the order in which the dosage
instructions should be applied or interpreted
                    type: string
                  site:
                    description: Body site to administer to
                    type: string
                    description: Free text dosage instructions e.g. SIG
                    type: string
                   timing:
                    description: When medication should be administered
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueDuration:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                   _comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  code:
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
```

```
comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                      - >
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                    description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueExpression:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_description:
                    description: Extensions for description
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: Extensions for expression
                    type: string
                   language:
                    description: Extensions for language
                    type: string
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  description:
                    description: 'A brief, natural language description of the
condition that effectively communicates the intended semantics'
                    type: string
                  expression:
                    description: An expression in the specified language that
returns a value
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  language:
                    description: The media type of the language for the
expression
                      - text/cql
                      - text/fhirpath
                      - application/x-fhir-query
                      - text/cql-identifier
                      - text/cql-expression
                  name:
```

```
description: A short name assigned to the expression to allow
for multiple reuse of the expression in the context where it is defined
                   type: string
                  reference:
                    description: A URI that defines where the expression is
found
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueHumanName:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _family:
                    description: Extensions for family
                    type: string
                  _given:
                    description: Extensions for given
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _prefix:
                    description: Extensions for prefix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  _suffix:
                    description: Extensions for suffix
                    items:
                    type: array
                  text:
                    description: Extensions for text
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  family:
                    description:
The part of a name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the
family name of a son is the first name of his father
                    type: string
                  given:
                    description: Given name
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: Indicates the period of time when this name was
valid for the named person
                    type: string
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
start of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  suffix:
                    description: 'Part of the name that is acquired as a title due
to academic, legal, employment or nobility status, etc. and that appears at the
end of the name'
                    items:
                    type: array
                    description: Specifies the entire name as it should be
displayed e.g. on an application UI. This may be provided instead of or as well as
the specific parts
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Identifies the purpose for this name
                    enum:
                      - usual
                      - official
                      - temp
                      - nickname
                      - anonymous
                      - old
```

```
- maiden
                type: object
               valueId:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[A-Za-z0-9\\-\.]{1,64}$
                type: string
              valueIdentifier:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                   value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  assigner:
                    description: Organization that issued/manages the
identifier
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   period:
                    description: Time period during which identifier is/was valid
for use
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: 'Establishes the namespace for the value - that
is, a URL that describes a set values that are unique'
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: A coded type for the identifier that can be used
to determine which identifier to use for a specific purpose
                    type: string
                   use:
                    description: The purpose of this identifier
                    enum:
                      - usual
                       - official
                       - temp
                       - secondary
                       - old
                  value:
                    description: The portion of the identifier typically relevant
to the user and which is unique within the context of the system
                    type: string
                type: object
               valueInstant:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]0)|[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00))$
                type: string
               valueInteger:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^-?([0]|([1-9][0-9]*))$
                 type: number
               valueMarkdown:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$
                type: string
               valueMoney:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                   currency:
```

```
type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                  currency:
                    description: ISO 4217 Currency Code
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Numerical value (with implicit precision)
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueOid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: \operatorname{^{\circ}urn:oid:[0-2](\.(0|[1-9][0-9]*))+}
                type: string
              valueParameterDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  \_{\tt documentation:}
                    description: Extensions for documentation
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: Extensions for max
                    type: string
                  min:
                    description: Extensions for min
                    type: string
                   name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Extensions for use
                    type: string
                  documentation:
                    description: A brief discussion of what the parameter is for
and how it is used by the module
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  max:
                    description: The maximum number of times this element is
permitted to appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  min:
                   description: The minimum number of times this parameter SHALL
appear in the request or response
                    type: string
                  name:
                   description: The name of the parameter used to allow access to
the value of the parameter in evaluation contexts
                    type: string
                  profile:
                    description: 'If specified, this indicates a profile that the
input data must conform to, or that the output data will conform to'
                    type: string
```

description: Extensions for currency

```
type:
                    description: The type of the parameter
                    type: string
                  use:
                    description: Whether the parameter is input or output for the
module
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePeriod:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _end:
                    description: Extensions for end
                    type: string
                  _start:
                    description: Extensions for start
                    type: string
                  end:
                    description: 'The end of the period. If the end of the period
is missing, it means no end was known or planned at the time the instance was
created. The start may be in the past, and the end date in the future, which means
that period is expected/planned to end at that time'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  start:
                    description: The start of the period. The boundary is
inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valuePositiveInt:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^[1-9][0-9]*$
                type: number
              valueQuantity:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _code:
                    description: Extensions for code
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: Extensions for comparator
                    type: string
                   system:
                    description: Extensions for system
                    type: string
                  unit:
                    description: Extensions for unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: Extensions for value
                    type: string
                    description: A computer processable form of the unit in some
unit representation system
                    type: string
                  comparator:
                    description: 'How the value should be understood and
represented - whether the actual value is greater or less than the stated value
due to measurement issues; e.g. if the comparator is < , then the real value is <
stated value'
                    enum:
                      - <=
                      - '>='
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
```

```
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  system:
                   description:
The identification of the system that provides the coded form of the unit
                   type: string
                  unit:
                    description: A human-readable form of the unit
                    type: string
                  value:
                    description: The value of the measured amount. The value
includes an implicit precision in the presentation of the value
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  high:
                    description: The high limit. The boundary is inclusive
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  low:
                    description: The low limit. The boundary is inclusive
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatio:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  numerator:
                    description: The value of the numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueRatioRange:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  denominator:
                    description: The value of the denominator
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
```

definition of the extension'

```
items:
                    type: array
                  highNumerator:
                    description: The value of the high limit numerator
                    type: string
                  id:
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  lowNumerator:
                    description: The value of the low limit numerator
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueReference:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: Extensions for reference
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Plain text narrative that identifies the resource
in addition to the resource reference
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  identifier:
                    description: 'An identifier for the target resource. This is
used when there is no way to reference the other resource directly, either because
the entity it represents is not available through a FHIR server, or because there
is no way for the author of the resource to convert a known identifier to an
actual location. There is no requirement that a Reference.identifier point to
something that is actually exposed as a FHIR instance, but it SHALL point to a
business concept that would be expected to be exposed as a FHIR instance, and that
instance would need to be of a FHIR resource type allowed by the reference'
                    type: string
                  reference:
                    description: "A reference to a location at which the other
resource is found. The reference may be a relative reference, in which case it is
relative to the service base URL, or an absolute URL that resolves to the location
where the resource is found. The reference may be version specific or not. If the
reference is not to a FHIR RESTful server, then it should be assumed to be version
specific. Internal fragment references (start with '#') refer to contained
resources"
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: |-
                      The expected type of the target of the reference. If both
Reference.type and Reference.reference are populated and Reference.reference is a
FHIR URL, both SHALL be consistent.
                      The type is the Canonical URL of Resource Definition that is
the type this reference refers to. References are URLs that are relative to http://
hl7.org/fhir/StructureDefinition/ e.g. Patient is a reference to http://hl7.org/
fhir/StructureDefinition/Patient. Absolute URLs are only allowed for logical models
(and can only be used in references in logical models, not resources)
                   type: string
                type: object
              valueRelatedArtifact:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _citation:
                    description: Extensions for citation
                    type: string
                  display:
                    description: Extensions for display
                    type: string
```

```
label:
                     description: Extensions for label
                     type: string
                   type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                   url:
                    description: Extensions for url
                     type: string
                   citation:
                     description:
A bibliographic citation for the related artifact. This text SHOULD be formatted
according to an accepted citation format
                     type: string
                   display:
                     description: 'A brief description of the document or knowledge
resource being referenced, suitable for display to a consumer'
                     type: string
                   document:
                     description: 'The document being referenced, represented as an
attachment. This is exclusive with the resource element'
                     type: string
                   extension:
                     description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  id:
                     description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                   label:
                     description: 'A short label that can be used to reference the
citation from elsewhere in the containing artifact, such as a footnote index'
                     type: string
                   resource:
                     description: 'The related resource, such as a library, value
set, profile, or other knowledge resource'
                     type: string
                     description: The type of relationship to the related
artifact
                     enum:
                       - documentation
                       - justification
                       - citation
                       - predecessor

    successor

                       - derived-from
                       - depends-on
                        composed-of
                  url:
                     description: A url for the artifact that can be followed to
access the actual content
                    type: string
                 type: object
               valueSampledData:
                 additionalProperties: false
                 description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                 properties:
                  data:
                     description: Extensions for data
                     type: string
                   dimensions:
                     description: Extensions for dimensions
                     type: string
                   factor:
                     description: Extensions for factor
                     type: string
                   lowerLimit:
                     description: Extensions for lowerLimit
                     type: string
                   period:
                     description: Extensions for period
                     type: string
                   _upperLimit:
                     description: Extensions for upperLimit
                     type: string
                   data:
                     description: 'A series of data points which are decimal values
```

separated by a single space (character u20). The special values E (error), L

```
(below detection limit) and U (above detection limit) can also be used in place of
a decimal value'
                    type: string
                  dimensions:
                    description: 'The number of sample points at each time point.
If this value is greater than one, then the dimensions will be interlaced - all
the sample points for a point in time will be recorded at once'
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  factor:
                    description:
A correction factor that is applied to the sampled data points before they are
added to the origin
                    type: string
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  lowerLimit:
                    description: The lower limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value L (lower than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                  origin:
                    description: 'The base quantity that a measured value of zero
represents. In addition, this provides the units of the entire measurement
series'
                    type: string
                  period:
                    description: 'The length of time between sampling times,
measured in milliseconds'
                    type: string
                  upperLimit:
                    description: The upper limit of detection of the measured
points. This is needed if any of the data points have the value U (higher than
detection limit)
                    type: string
                required:
                  - origin
                type: object
              valueSignature:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _data:
                    description: Extensions for data
                    type: string
                   sigFormat:
                    description: Extensions for sigFormat
                    type: string
                   _targetFormat:
                    description: Extensions for targetFormat
                    type: string
                  when:
                    description: Extensions for when
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description:
The base64 encoding of the Signature content. When signature is not recorded
electronically this element would be empty
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  onBehalfOf:
                    description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that is represented by the signature
```

```
type: string
                  sigFormat:
                   description: 'A mime type that indicates the technical format
of the signature. Important mime types are application/signature+xml for X ML
DigSig, application/jose for JWS, and image/* for a graphical image of a
signature, etc'
                    type: string
                 targetFormat:
                   description:
A mime type that indicates the technical format of the target resources signed by
the signature
                    type: string
                 type:
                   description:
An indication of the reason that the entity signed this document. This may be
explicitly included as part of the signature information and can be used when
determining accountability for various actions concerning the document
                   items:
                   type: array
                 when:
                   description: When the digital signature was signed
                   type: string
                  who:
                   description: A reference to an application-usable description
of the identity that signed (e.g. the signature used their private key)
                   type: string
                required:
                  - type
                 - who
                type: object
              valueString:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
type: string
              valueTime:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^{([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5][0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?
$
              valueTiming:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                 event:
                   description: Extensions for event
                   items:
                   type: array
                  code:
                   description: 'A code for the timing schedule (or just text in
code.text). Some codes such as BID are ubiquitous, but many institutions define
their own additional codes. If a code is provided, the code is understood to be a
complete statement of whatever is specified in the structured timing data, and
either the code or the data may be used to interpret the Timing, with the
exception that .repeat.bounds still applies over the code (and is not contained in
the code)'
                    type: string
                   description: Identifies specific times when the event
occurs
                    items:
                   type: array
                 extension:
                   description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                   items:
                    type: array
                   description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                   type: string
                  modifierExtension:
                   description: |-
                     May be used to represent additional information that is not
part of the basic definition of the element and that modifies the understanding of
the element in which it is contained and/or the understanding of the containing
element's descendants. Usually modifier elements provide negation or qualification.
To make the use of extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of
governance applied to the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer
can define an extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part
```

```
of the definition of the extension. Applications processing a resource are required
to check for modifier extensions.
                     Modifier extensions SHALL NOT change the meaning of any
elements on Resource or DomainResource (including cannot change the meaning of
modifierExtension itself)
                    items:
                    type: array
                  repeat:
                    description: A set of rules that describe when the event is
scheduled
                    type: string
                type: object
              valueTriggerDefinition:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  _name:
                    description: Extensions for name
                    type: string
                   _timingDate:
                    description: Extensions for timingDate
                     type: string
                   _timingDateTime:
                    description: Extensions for timingDateTime
                    type: string
                   _type:
                    description: Extensions for type
                    type: string
                  condition:
                    description: A boolean-valued expression that is evaluated in
the context of the container of the trigger definition and returns whether or not
the trigger fires
                    type: string
                  data:
                    description: 'The triggering data of the event (if this is a
data trigger). If more than one data is requirement is specified, then all the
data requirements must be true'
                     items:
                     type: array
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                     items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  name:
                    description: 'A formal name for the event. This may be an
absolute URI that identifies the event formally (e.g. from a trigger registry), or a simple relative URI that identifies the event in a local context'
                    type: string
                  timingDate:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1]))?)?$
                    type: string
                  timingDateTime:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    pattern: ^([0-9]([0-9]([0-9][1-9])[1-9]00)|[1-9]000)(-
(0[1-9]|1[0-2])(-(0[1-9]|[1-2][0-9]|3[0-1])(T([01][0-9]|2[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]:([0-5]
[0-9]|60)(\.[0-9]+)?(Z|(\+|-)((0[0-9]|1[0-3]):[0-5][0-9]|14:00)))?)?)?
                     type: string
                   timingReference:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  timingTiming:
                    description: The timing of the event (if this is a periodic
trigger)
                    type: string
                  type:
                    description: The type of triggering event
                    enum:
                       - named-event
                       - periodic
                       - data-changed
                       - data-added
```

```
- data-modified
                       - data-removed
                       - data-accessed

    data-access-ended

                type: object
              value Unsigned Int:\\
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)' pattern: ^[0]|([1-9][0-9]*)$
                type: number
              valueUri:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUrl:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^\S*$
                type: string
              valueUsageContext:
                additionalProperties: false
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                properties:
                  code:
                    description: A code that identifies the type of context being
specified by this usage context
                    type: string
                  extension:
                    description: 'May be used to represent additional information
that is not part of the basic definition of the element. To make the use of
extensions safe and manageable, there is a strict set of governance applied to
the definition and use of extensions. Though any implementer can define an
extension, there is a set of requirements that SHALL be met as part of the
definition of the extension'
                    items:
                    type: array
                  id:
                    description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for
internal references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces
                    type: string
                  valueCodeableConcept:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueQuantity:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueRange:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                  valueReference:
                    description:
A value that defines the context specified in this context of use. The
interpretation of the value is defined by the code
                    type: string
                required:
                  - code
                type: object
              valueUuid:
                description: 'Value of extension - must be one of a constrained
set of the data types (see [Extensibility](extensibility.html) for a list)'
                pattern: ^urn:uuid:[0-9a-f]{8}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-[0-9a-f]{4}-
[0-9a-f]{12}$
                type: string
            type: object
          type: array
          description: Unique id for the element within a resource (for internal
references). This may be any string value that does not contain spaces pattern: '^[ \r\n\t\S]+$'
          type: string
        status:
          description: 'The status of the narrative - whether it''s entirely
generated (from just the defined data or the extensions too), or whether a human
authored it and it may contain additional data'
          enum:
            - generated
            - extensions
            - additional
```

```
- empty
        required:
          - div
        type: object
        x-ngsi:
          type: Property
   required:
     - id
- type
  type: object
x-derived-from: http://hl7.org/fhir/R4B/
x-disclaimer: 'Redistribution and use in source and binary forms, with or
without modification, are permitted provided that the license conditions are met.
Copyleft (c) 2022 Contributors to Smart Data Models Program'
   x-license-url: https://github.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.Hl7/blob/master/
Account/LICENSE.md
  x-model-schema: https://smart-data-models.github.io/dataModel.HL7/Account/
schema.json
  x-model-tags: HL7
  x-version: 0.0.1
```

Beispiel-Nutzlasten

Konto NGSI-v2 Schlüsselwerte Beispiel

Hier ist ein Beispiel für einen Account im JSON-LD-Format als Key-Values. Dies ist mit NGSI-v2 kompatibel, wenn options=keyValues verwendet wird und liefert die Kontextdaten einer einzelnen Entität.

```
{
"resourceType": "Account",
  "id": "example",
  "type": "Account",
"text": {
   "status": "generated",
   "div": "\u003cdiv xmlns\u003d\"http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml\"\u003eHACC Funded Billing for
Peter James Chalmers\u003c/div\u003e"
 },
"identifier": [
  {
    "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
    "value": "654321"
  }
 ],
"status": "active",
"hI7type": {
   "coding": [
      "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
      "code": "PBILLACCT",
      "display": "patient billing account"
  ],
"text": <mark>"patient"</mark>
  "name": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers",
  "subject": [
   {
```

```
"reference": "Patient/example",
      "display": "Peter James Chalmers"
 ],
"servicePeriod": {
"start": "2016-01-01",
"end": "2016-06-30"
  },
"coverage": [
      "coverage": {
    "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
      "priority": 1
    }
  ],
   "owner": {
"reference": <mark>"Organization/hl7"</mark>
  },
"description": "Hospital charges",
   "meta": {
  "tag": [
     {
    "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
        "code": "HTEST",
        "display": "test health data"
    ]
}
```

Konto NGSI-v2 normalisiert Beispiel

Hier ist ein Beispiel für ein Konto im JSON-LD-Format in normalisierter Form. Dies ist kompatibel mit NGSI-v2, wenn keine Optionen verwendet werden, und liefert die Kontextdaten einer einzelnen Entität.

```
"type": "Account",
    "resourceType": {

"type": "Text",

"value": "Account"
   },
"id": "example",
    "text": {
    "type": "StructuredValue",
       "value": {
    "status": "generated",
"div": "-div xmlns=\"http://www.w3.org/1999/xhtml\">HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers</div>"
      }
  },
"identifier": {
  "type": "array",
          {
              "system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
"value": "654321"
          }
      ]
 },
"status": {
"type": "Text",
"value": "active"
  },
"hl7type": {
  "type": "StructuredValue",
  "seding": [
          {
              "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode",
              "code": "PBILLACCT",
              "display": "patient billing account"
          }
      ],
"text": <mark>"patient"</mark>
```

```
,"name": {
    "type": "Text",
    "value": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers"
  "subject": {

"type": <mark>"array"</mark>,

"value": [
            "reference": "Patient/example",
"display": "Peter James Chalmers"
        }
    ]
  "servicePeriod": {
     "type": "StructuredValue",
"value": {
    "start": "2016-01-01",
    "end": "2016-06-30"
    }
  ;,
"coverage": {
"type": <mark>"array"</mark>,
     "value": [
        {
            "coverage": {
    "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
            },
"priority": 1
        }
    ]
"reference": "Organization/hl7"
    }
 }, 'description": {
    "type": "Text",
"value": "Hospital charges"
     "type": "StructuredValue",
     "value": {
    "tag": [
                "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
                "code": "HTEST",
"display": "test health data"
       ]
    }
}
```

Konto NGSI-LD-Schlüsselwerte Beispiel

Hier ist ein Beispiel für einen Account im JSON-LD-Format als Key-Values. Dies ist mit NGSI-LD kompatibel, wenn options=keyValues verwendet wird und liefert die Kontextdaten einer einzelnen Entität.

```
"status": <mark>"active"</mark>,
"hl7type": {
  "coding": [
     "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode", "code": "PBILLACCT", "display": "patient billing account"
   }
  "text": "patient"
"name": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers", "subject": [
 {
    "reference": "Patient/example",
    "display": "Peter James Chalmers"
],
"servicePeriod": {
  "start": "2016-01-01",
"end": "2016-06-30"
},
"coverage": [
   "coverage": {
    "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
   },
"priority": 1
],
"owner": {
  "reference": "Organization/hl7"
 "description": "Hospital charges",
"meta": {
  "tag": [
   {
    "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason",
     "code": "HTEST",
     "display": "test health data"
 ]
},
"@context": [
  "https://raw.githubusercontent.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HI7/master/context.jsonId"
```

Konto NGSI-LD normalisiert Beispiel

Hier ist ein Beispiel für ein Konto im JSON-LD-Format in normalisierter Form. Dies ist mit NGSI-LD kompatibel, wenn keine Optionen verwendet werden, und liefert die Kontextdaten einer einzelnen Entität.

```
"system": "urn:oid:0.1.2.3.4.5.6.7",
"value": "654321"
       ]
     "status": {

"type": "Property",

"value": "active"
  },
"hl7type": {
"type": "Property",
"coding": [
'' "ht
                "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActCode", "code": "PBILLACCT", "display": "patient billing account"
           }
       ],
         "text": "patient"
  },
"name": {
"type": "Property",
"value": "HACC Funded Billing for Peter James Chalmers"
  },
"subject": {
"type": "Property",
"value": [

r
                "reference": "Patient/example",
"display": "Peter James Chalmers"
       ]
   }, 'servicePeriod": {
        "type": "Property",
        "value": {
    "start": "2016-01-01",
    "end": "2016-06-30"
       }
  },
"coverage": {
"type": "Property",
"value": [
                "coverage": {
                    "reference": "Coverage/7546D"
                 "priority": 1
           }
       ]
 },
"owner": {
  "type": "Property",
  "value": {
    "reference": "On
            "reference": "Organization/hl7"
       }
  },
"description": {
  "type": "Property",
  "value": "Hospital charges"
    "meta": {
    "type": "Property",
    "value": {
             "tag": [
                    "system": "http://terminology.hl7.org/CodeSystem/v3-ActReason", "code": "HTEST", "display": "test health data"
           ]
       }
   },
"@context": [
"https://raw.githubusercontent.com/smart-data-models/dataModel.HI7/master/context.jsonId"
}
```

Siehe [FAQ 10] (https://smartdatamodels.org/index.php/faqs/), um eine Antwort auf die Frage zu erhalten, wie man mit Größeneinheiten umgeht

Smart Data Models +++ Contribution Manual +++ About